

ASSESSMENT REPORT
2017 AND 2018 RECONNAISSANCE SOIL SAMPLING
on the
LADUE GOLD PROPERTY, YUKON

Grant Number	Claim Name
YF51632 – YF51839	Prost 1- Prost 208

WHITEHORSE MINING DISTRICT

Dates Worked: September 7, 2017 to September 10, 2017
and
September 22 to September 23, 2018

NTS Map Sheets: 115K15 and 115N02
Latitude 62° 26' 36.6" N; Longitude 139° 59' 05" W
UTM N83Z7
6988000m N, 511000m E

Prepared For: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020-800 West Pender St.
Vancouver BC V6C 2V6
Canada



Prepared by: APEX Geoscience Ltd.
110-8429 24 St NW
Edmonton AB T6P 1L3
Canada



Philo Schoeman, M.Sc., P. Geol., Pr.Sci.Nat.

Effective Date: 22 February 2019

Contents

1	Summary	3
2	Introduction and Terms of Reference.....	4
3	Property Description and Location	4
3.1	Description and Location	4
4	Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography	13
4.1	Accessibility.....	13
4.2	Site Topography, Elevation and Vegetation	13
4.3	Climate	13
4.4	Local Resources and Infrastructure.....	13
5	History.....	14
6	Geological Setting and Mineralization.....	15
6.1	Regional Geology.....	15
6.1.1	Regional Structural Setting	16
6.2	Property Geology	16
6.3	Mineralization	16
7	Exploration.....	20
7.1	2017 Soil Sampling	20
7.2	2018 Soil Sampling	20
8	Sample Preparation, Analyses and Security.....	23
8.1	Sample Collection, Preparation and Security	23
8.1.1	2017 Soil Sampling.....	23
8.1.2	2018 Soil Sampling.....	23
8.2	Analytical Procedures.....	23
8.2.1	2017 Soil Sampling.....	23
8.2.2	2018 Soil Sampling.....	23
8.3	Quality Assurance / Quality Control (QAQC).....	24
8.3.1	2017 Soil Sampling.....	24
8.3.2	2018 Soil Sampling.....	24
9	Conclusions and Recommendations.....	30
10	References	32
11	Certificate of Author	34
	Appendix 1 2018 Expenditures	AT BACK
	Appendix 2 2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Locations and Descriptions	AT BACK
	Appendix 2a 2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Results	AT BACK
	Appendix 2b 2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Locations and Results (E size).	AT BACK
	Appendix 2c 2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Analytical Certificates	AT BACK

Tables

Table 1.1	2017-2018 Ladue Gold Project activities.....	3
Table 2.1.	List of abbreviations	4
Table 3.1.	Ladue Gold Property Quartz Claims.....	6
Table 7.1.	Highlights of 2017 and 2018 soil sample results on the Ladue Gold Property	22

Figures

Figure 3.1. Ladue Gold Property location.....	5
Figure 3.2. Ladue Gold Property claim map.....	12
Figure 6.1. Ladue Gold regional geology (After YGS, 2016).....	18
Figure 6.2. Ladue Gold Property geology (After YGS, 2016).....	19
Figure 7.1. 2017 and 2018 soil sample locations and results for the Ladue Gold Property (detailed map in Appendix 2b on E size).....	21
Figure 8.1 QAQC results for laboratory standards used for 2017 soils	25
Figure 8.2 QAQC results for laboratory standards used for 2018 soils	26
Figure 9.1. Ladue Gold Property geology, MAG, 1 st VD (63.5m) with 2017 and 2018 soil sample results	31

1 Summary

This Assessment Report is written to present the results of, and expenditures related to, reconnaissance exploration work conducted on the Ladue Gold Project (the Project or the Property), located in the Whitehorse Mining District, southwestern Yukon Territory (YT), Canada.

This Assessment Report covers exploration work completed on 56 claims, totalling 1170 hectares (ha), that constitutes a portion of the Ladue Gold Property. The 2017 and 2018 field programs were conducted by K2 Gold Corp. and are summarized in Table 1.1 below. The total cost to complete the 2018 exploration program was CDN\$25,937.89.

Table 1.1 2017-2018 Ladue Gold Project activities

Year	Work	Description	Date
2017	Reconnaissance Soil Sampling	248 samples	7 to 10 September 2017
2018	Reconnaissance Soil Sampling	201 samples	22 and 23 September 2018

The Property is located within the Yukon-Tanana Terrane which is characterised by various pericratonic terranes that were accreted to the ancestral margin of North America in the early Jurassic. The Property is underlain by the Dawson Range Batholith, the Paleogene Rhyolite Creek Group and the Coffee Creek phase of the Whitehorse suite.

The fact that regionally, a genetic relationship has been recognized between voluminous Cretaceous intrusions and several porphyry copper (Cu), mesothermal gold (Au) and epithermal Au deposits within the Tintina Gold Belt, has generated significant exploration interest in the southwestern Yukon.

Reconnaissance soil sampling in 2017 and 2018 has located several anomalous Au values in areas closely associated with magnetic linears and in areas of relatively subdued magnetic signatures. Based on these results, further work is recommended on these anomalous areas, especially in and around the Rhyolite Creek outcrop area.

2 Introduction and Terms of Reference

This Assessment Report is written to present the results of, and expenditures related to, exploration work conducted on 208 quartz claims within the Ladue Gold Project (the Project or the Property), located in the Whitehorse Mining District, southwestern Yukon, Canada (Figure 4.1).

The 2017 and 2018 exploration, conducted by K2 Gold Corp. (K2GC), comprised two regional soil sampling programs. APEX Geoscience Ltd (APEX) was retained by K2GC to complete this Assessment Report. The author of this report, Mr. Philo Schoeman, M.Sc., P.Geo., Pr.Sci.Nat., is an independent geologist with APEX and is a Qualified Person.

Unless otherwise indicated, all coordinates are referenced to the North American Datum 1983 (NAD83), Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) Zone 7 coordinate system. All dollar amounts referred to in this report are in Canadian currency (CDN). The common units and abbreviations used in this report are listed in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1. List of abbreviations

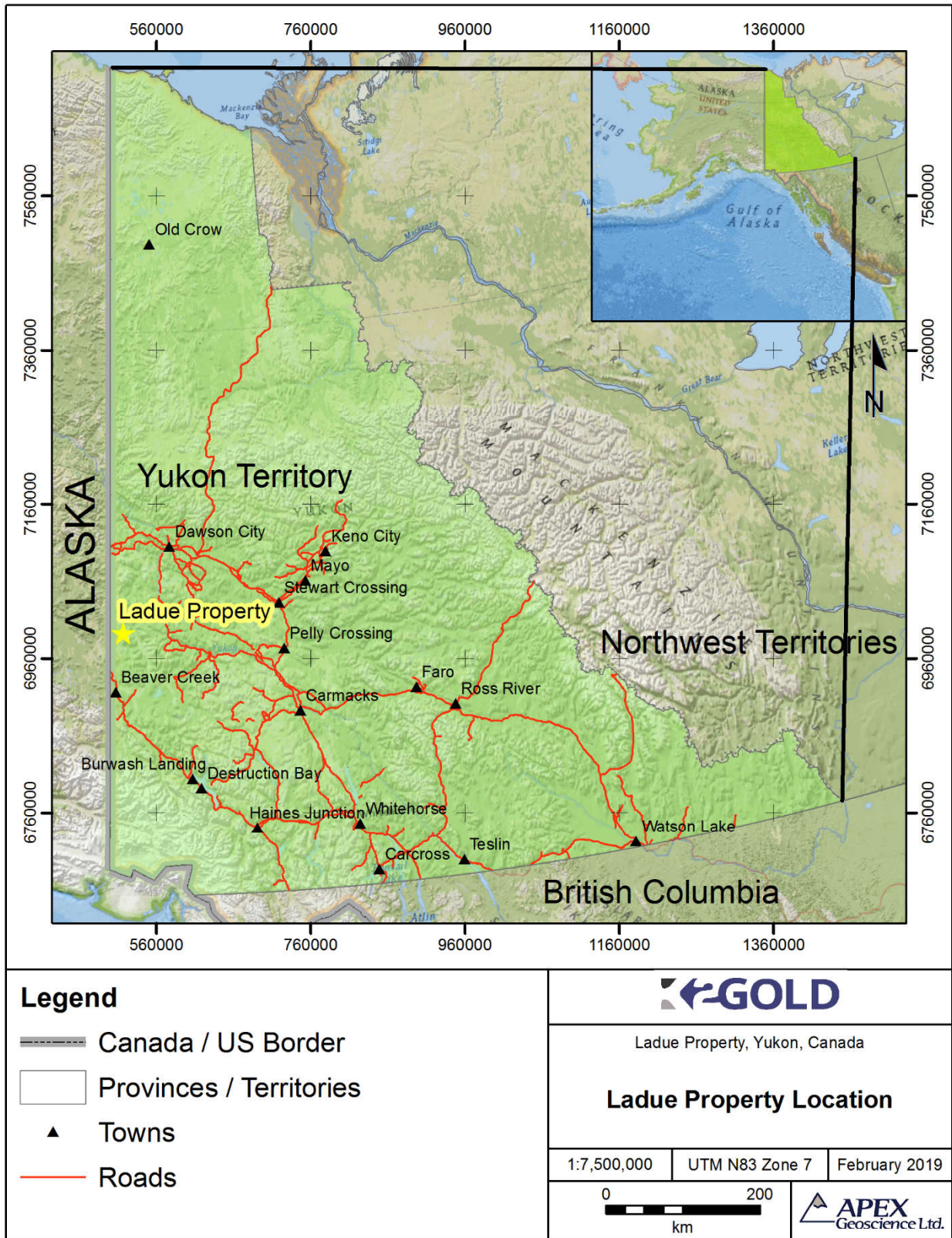
μ	micron	km/h	kilometre per hour
°C	degree Celsius	km ²	square kilometre
μm	micrometre	m	metre
cm	centimetre	m ²	square metre
cm ²	square centimetre	ms	milli-seconds
g	grams	mm	millimetre
g/t	grams per tonne	MAG	magnetic
ha	hectare	opt	troy ounce per short ton
ICP-AES	inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry	oz.	troy ounce (31.1035g)
ICP-MS	inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry	Ω	ohm
IP	induced polarization	ppb	parts per billion
k	kilo (thousand)	ppm	parts per million
kg	kilogram	s	second
km	kilometre	VD	vertical derivative

3 Property Description and Location

3.1 Description and Location

The Ladue Property is located in the Yukon Territory (YT), 129 km southwest of Dawson City and 69 km north of Beaver Creek (Figure 3.1). The property encompasses 208 quartz claims covering 4,347.3 ha. All claims are in good standing and registered under K2 Gold Corp (Figure 3.2).

Figure 3.1. Ladue Gold Property location



Claim records are available for viewing at the Whitehorse Mining Recorders Office or can be viewed online at the Yukon Mining Recorders website. The Ladue Gold Property claims listed in Table 3.1 show the recorded date, expiry date and registered claim owner. The Ladue claims (PROST) are registered 100% in the name of K2 Gold Corporation.

Table 3.1. Ladue Gold Property Quartz Claims

District	Grant Number	Claim Name	Registered Owner	Recorded Date	Expiry Date
Whitehorse	YF51632	PROST1	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51633	PROST2	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51634	PROST3	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51635	PROST4	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51636	PROST5	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51637	PROST6	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51638	PROST7	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51639	PROST8	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51640	PROST9	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51641	PROST10	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51642	PROST11	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51643	PROST12	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51644	PROST13	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51645	PROST14	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51646	PROST15	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51647	PROST16	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51648	PROST17	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51649	PROST18	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51650	PROST19	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51651	PROST20	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51652	PROST21	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51653	PROST22	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51654	PROST23	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51655	PROST24	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51656	PROST25	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51657	PROST26	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51658	PROST27	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51659	PROST28	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51660	PROST29	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51661	PROST30	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51662	PROST31	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51663	PROST32	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51664	PROST33	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51665	PROST34	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19

Assessment Report for the Ladue Gold Property, Yukon

District	Grant Number	Claim Name	Registered Owner	Recorded Date	Expiry Date
	YF51666	PROST35	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51667	PROST36	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51668	PROST37	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51669	PROST38	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51670	PROST39	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51671	PROST40	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51672	PROST41	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51673	PROST42	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51674	PROST43	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51675	PROST44	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51676	PROST45	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51677	PROST46	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51678	PROST47	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51679	PROST48	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51680	PROST49	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51681	PROST50	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51682	PROST51	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51683	PROST52	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51684	PROST53	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51685	PROST54	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51686	PROST55	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51687	PROST56	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51688	PROST57	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51689	PROST58	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51690	PROST59	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51691	PROST60	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51692	PROST61	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51693	PROST62	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51694	PROST63	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51695	PROST64	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51696	PROST65	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51697	PROST66	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51698	PROST67	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51699	PROST68	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51700	PROST69	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51701	PROST70	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51702	PROST71	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51703	PROST72	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51704	PROST73	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51705	PROST74	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19

Assessment Report for the Ladue Gold Property, Yukon

District	Grant Number	Claim Name	Registered Owner	Recorded Date	Expiry Date
	YF51706	PROST75	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51707	PROST76	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51708	PROST77	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51709	PROST78	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51710	PROST79	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51711	PROST80	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51712	PROST81	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51713	PROST82	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51714	PROST83	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51715	PROST84	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51716	PROST85	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51717	PROST86	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51718	PROST87	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51719	PROST88	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51720	PROST89	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51721	PROST90	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51722	PROST91	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51723	PROST92	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51724	PROST93	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51725	PROST94	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51726	PROST95	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51727	PROST96	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51728	PROST97	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51729	PROST98	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51730	PROST99	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51731	PROST100	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51732	PROST101	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51733	PROST102	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51734	PROST103	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51735	PROST104	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51736	PROST105	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51737	PROST106	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51738	PROST107	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51739	PROST108	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51740	PROST109	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51741	PROST110	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51742	PROST111	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51743	PROST112	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51744	PROST113	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51745	PROST114	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19

Assessment Report for the Ladue Gold Property, Yukon

District	Grant Number	Claim Name	Registered Owner	Recorded Date	Expiry Date
	YF51746	PROST115	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51747	PROST116	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51748	PROST117	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51749	PROST118	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51750	PROST119	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51751	PROST120	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51752	PROST121	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51753	PROST122	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51754	PROST123	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51755	PROST124	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51756	PROST125	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51757	PROST126	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51758	PROST127	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51759	PROST128	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51760	PROST129	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51761	PROST130	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51762	PROST131	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51763	PROST132	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51764	PROST133	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51765	PROST134	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51766	PROST135	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51767	PROST136	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51768	PROST137	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51769	PROST138	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51770	PROST139	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51771	PROST140	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51772	PROST141	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51773	PROST142	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51774	PROST143	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51775	PROST144	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51776	PROST145	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51777	PROST146	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51778	PROST147	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51779	PROST148	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51780	PROST149	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51781	PROST150	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51782	PROST151	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51783	PROST152	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51784	PROST153	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51785	PROST154	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19

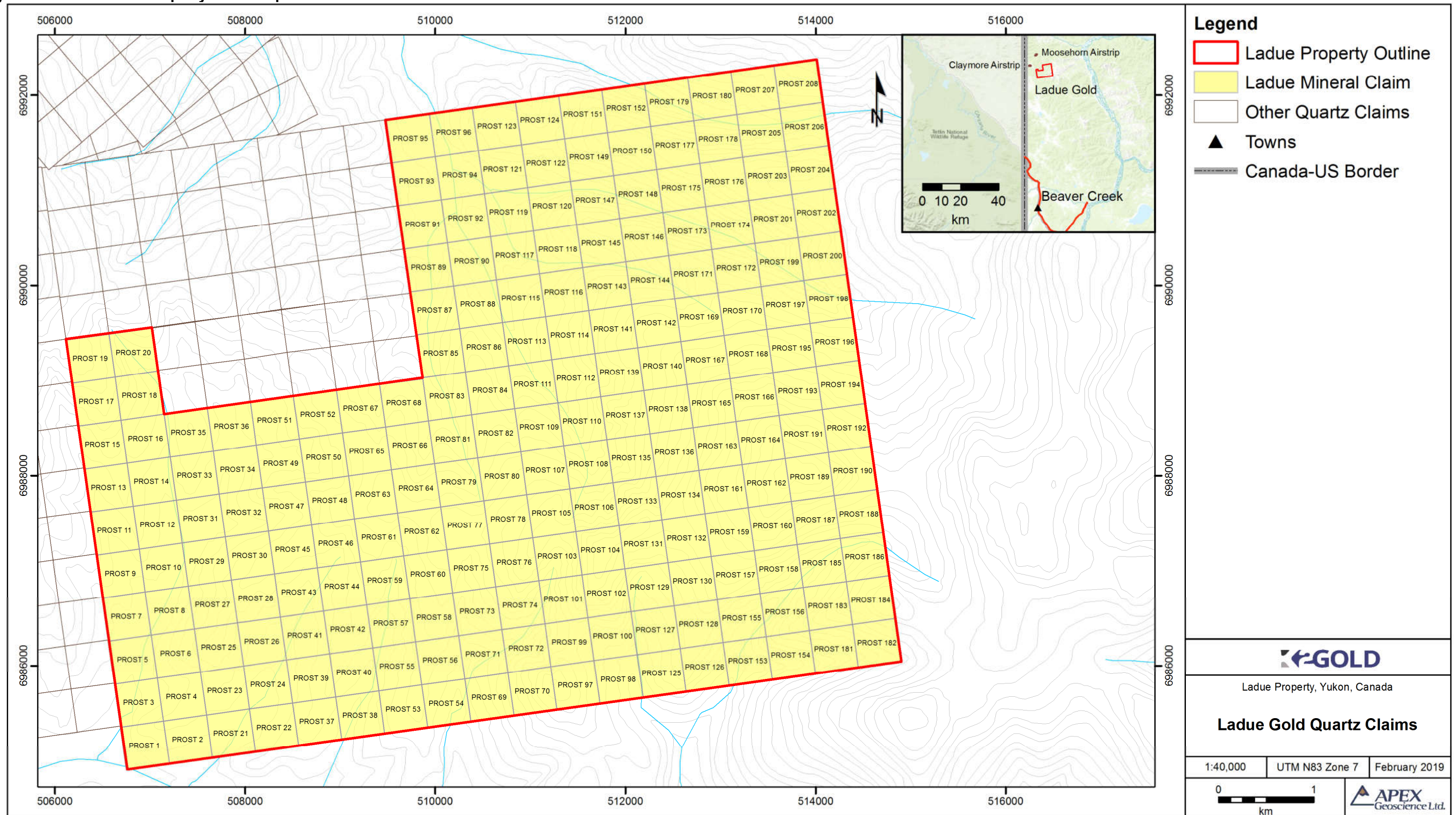
Assessment Report for the Ladue Gold Property, Yukon

District	Grant Number	Claim Name	Registered Owner	Recorded Date	Expiry Date
	YF51786	PROST155	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51787	PROST156	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51788	PROST157	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51789	PROST158	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51790	PROST159	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51791	PROST160	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51792	PROST161	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51793	PROST162	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51794	PROST163	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51795	PROST164	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51796	PROST165	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51797	PROST166	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51798	PROST167	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51799	PROST168	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51800	PROST169	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51801	PROST170	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51802	PROST171	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51803	PROST172	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51804	PROST173	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51805	PROST174	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51806	PROST175	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51807	PROST176	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51808	PROST177	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51809	PROST178	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51810	PROST179	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51811	PROST180	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51812	PROST181	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51813	PROST182	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51814	PROST183	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51815	PROST184	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51816	PROST185	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51817	PROST186	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51818	PROST187	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51819	PROST188	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51820	PROST189	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51821	PROST190	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51822	PROST191	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51823	PROST192	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51824	PROST193	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51825	PROST194	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19

Assessment Report for the Ladue Gold Property, Yukon

District	Grant Number	Claim Name	Registered Owner	Recorded Date	Expiry Date
	YF51826	PROST195	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51827	PROST196	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51828	PROST197	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51829	PROST198	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51830	PROST199	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51831	PROST200	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51832	PROST201	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51833	PROST202	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51834	PROST203	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51835	PROST204	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51836	PROST205	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51837	PROST206	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51838	PROST207	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19
	YF51839	PROST208	K2 Gold Corporation - 100%	5-Apr-17	5-Apr-19

Figure 3.2. Ladue Gold Property claim map



4 Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography

4.1 Accessibility

Due to the remote location of the Property and lack of infrastructure, primary access to the Ladue Property is via helicopter. Access to the Property by winged aircraft is possible with charter flights from Whitehorse to Beaver Creek or by utilizing the Moosehorn Airstrip. The Moosehorn Airstrip, with a length of 700 m (2,300 ft), is a private landing strip situated along a ridgeline 10.5 km north of the main placer camp at Kate Creek (see inset in Figure 3.2). A secondary airstrip, the Claymore airstrip, which is in marginal condition, exists 8.6 km northwest of the Ladue Property with a length of 640 m (2,100 ft, see inset in Figure 3.2).

From Whitehorse, YT, there is jet service to several large cities including; Vancouver, British Columbia (BC), Kelowna, BC, Calgary, Alberta (AB), Edmonton, AB, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories (NT), Ottawa, Ontario (ON) and other points south. Whitehorse is a major center of supplies, communications and has a source of skilled labour for exploration diamond drilling, as well as construction and mining operations.

Portable electrical generators provide sufficient power for exploration stage programs and the creeks in the Property area provide sufficient water for camp and drilling requirements.

4.2 Site Topography, Elevation and Vegetation

The Ladue Property has moderate topography ranging in elevation from 2,130 feet (650 m) to just over 4,920 feet (1,500 m) asl. The higher elevation areas of the Property are thickly vegetated with stunted aspen, birch and spruce trees; willow and birch brush; and thin moss cover. Lower elevations support a mixture of aspen, birch and spruce forest with thick brush, and moss-covered slopes. There are limited outcrops, although areas of rubble crop occur along ridgelines.

4.3 Climate

Climate in the region is described as sub-arctic with short mild summers and long cold winters. Temperatures generally average approximate 11 degrees Celsius during the summer months. The field season extends from late May until late September. Due to the mild summer temperatures, permafrost can be found throughout the geographic region. Locally permafrost is discontinuous, depending on slope direction, elevation and drainage patterns. Permafrost and loess in the Property area are a consideration for soil sampling and trenching.

4.4 Local Resources and Infrastructure

The Property has sufficient water available for exploration operations, including accommodations, as well as for drilling. No significant electrical power facilities are

available in the Project area; the nearest electrical grid extends along the North Klondike Highway from Whitehorse to Dawson City. Both Dawson City and Whitehorse have a substantial skilled labour force, including professional geoscientists and tradespeople; however, a sizable operation may require staff from outside.

5 History

In 1975, Canalta Resources Ltd. conducted a soil sampling program on the then TIP 1-14 mineral claims which is now fully encompassed in the Ladue Property. The soil sampling program was conducted at intervals of 200 ft (61 m) on lines 1,600 ft (487 m) apart and analyzed for arsenic (As) and zinc (Zn) values. The work was conducted to locate an extension of several gold bearing structures by the Dea mineral claims. As no significant anomalies were identified, Canalta Resources Ltd. did not warrant any further expenditures on the TIP 1-14 mineral claims (Holcapek, 1975).

In 1996, Barramundi Gold Ltd. carried out a detailed exploration program that included geological mapping, trenching, soils and rock sampling, and a heliborne magnetic survey on their Longline project. At the Longline project, the claim that overlapped with the Ladue Property was an optioned out mineral claim to Barramundi Gold Ltd. by Sikanni Oilfields Construction Ltd. The work conducted on the Longline project showed that the mineralization occurs as both discontinuous high-grade lodes and associated disseminated gold (Sears and Heaton, 1997).

In 1999, Troymin Resources Ltd. carried out a small-scale exploration program that included stream sediment sampling, ridge-and-spur soil sampling, prospecting and rock sampling that identified three areas of anomalous gold values with good indicator element coincidence in the Moosehorn Property (Casselman, 1999). The Moosehorn Property is adjacent and directly north of the Ladue claim block.

In the winter season of 2000, Barramundi Gold Ltd. conducted a large-scale geophysical survey using a detailed airborne magnetometer, flown to complement and extend a survey conducted in 1996 (Sears and Heaton, 1997). The exploration program identified a large, As \pm antimony (Sb) \pm bismuth (Bi) \pm Au soil anomaly over an area of 20 km² (Ritcey and Sears, 2000). The Longline Project, including the claims with options, overlap with almost 50% of the current day Ladue claims.

In 2017, soil sampling and Geoprobe rock sampling was carried out by Independence Gold Corp. to continue evaluating the mineral potential on the Moosehorn Property. The soil sampling program returned anomalous concentrations of As, extending the anomalous trend, and the ridge soil samples returned several samples with anomalous Au and As, suggesting that the central Moosehorn soil anomaly extends eastward (Kienlen, 2017).

6 Geological Setting and Mineralization

6.1 Regional Geology

The Ladue Gold Property area is underlain by an elongated northwest-southeast trending intrusion of 100-112Ma called the Dawson Range Batholith or the Dawson Range phase of the Whitehorse suite (mKgW, formerly known as the Klotassin Batholith, Figure 6.1). The Dawson Range Batholith is 300 km in length and located entirely within the Yukon-Tanana Terrane (YTT).

The YTT consists of mid-Paleozoic to mid-Mesozoic continental arc assemblages emplaced on top of a neo-Proterozoic to Lower Paleozoic continental basement (Joyce, 2002, after Mortenson, 1992, Selby et al, 1999). The YTT is comprised of variably deformed meta-igneous and metasedimentary rocks, consisting of felsic orthogneiss, pelitic and quartzofeldspathic paragneiss, quartzofeldspathic schist and mafic to felsic metaplutonic to metavolcanics rock (Joyce, 2002, after Tempelman-Kluit, 1974, Mortenson, 1992, Hart and Langdon, 1998). The YTT underwent accretion onto the North American Craton from mid-Permian to Late Triassic time, with the northeast boundary currently marked by the northwest – southeast extending Tintina Fault Zone.

Several arc-related intrusive suites ranging from late Triassic to early Tertiary in age occur within the Tintina Fault Zone. The most well-known intrusive suite is the 70-110 Ma Tintina Gold Belt, occurring as an arcuate band of monzonitic, granitic to dioritic intrusions extending from southwest Alaska through Fairbanks and Dawson City, then southeast to the Yukon-British Columbia border near Watson Lake, Yukon. Individual intrusions of this suite form the host, or loci, of most of the intrusion-related mineralization within central Yukon and Alaska.

The Dawson Range Batholith is roughly orogen-parallel and may also be arc-related, although crustal contamination has prevented a definitive understanding of its tectonic setting (Joyce, 2002, after Mortenson, 1992, Selby et al, 1999, Aleinikoff et al., 2000 and Mortenson et al., 2000). Casselman (1999) recognized three phases: 1) an early foliated hornblende (+/- biotite) granodiorite to quartz-dioritic phase; 2) a phase of massive, equigranular to porphyritic biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz-monzonite plutons; and 3) late granodiorite and quartz-diorite porphyry dykes and plugs. Ryan et al. (2013) has the middle Cretaceous Whitehorse suite consisting of the slightly older, Dawson Range phase (Early Cretaceous) composed of granodiorite and quartz diorite and the slightly younger Coffee Creek phase (Late Cretaceous) composed of unfoliated, pink to beige, biotite monzogranite.

The Dawson Range Batholith roughly marks the northern boundary of a large assemblage of Devonian metaclastic to migmatitic paragneiss of the Scottie Creek Formation (OSD1) with the southwestern boundary of a large package of intermontane Carboniferous to Permian Klondike Schist (PK1, 2 and 3), consisting of pelitic and volcanic rocks marked by chloritic quartzite and quartz-muscovite-chlorite schist (Gordey and Makepeace, 2001, Figure 6.1). The Klondike Schist assemblage is intercalated with

Neoproterozoic to Devonian Snowcap Assemblage (PDS1) metaclastics and quartzites, as well as Permian Sulphur Creek Group (PqS) potassium feldspar augen orthogneiss and granitic orthogneiss.

6.1.1 Regional Structural Setting

The dominant structural orientation on a regional scale is northwest-southeast, as indicated by major transpressional fault zones that mark the boundaries of accreted terranes. The Tintina Fault Zone is the most notable of these with a 450-km dextral offset, marking the boundary between the YTT accreted terrane to the southwest and the Ancient North American Craton to the northeast.

Regional stratigraphic orientation tends to be subparallel to the Tintina Fault Zone lineation. The orientation of the Dawson Range Batholith, combined with many of the larger YTT assemblages, is northwest-southeast. This orientation may be arc-related, a setting supported by the north-northwest – south-southeast trend of the Tintina Gold Belt intrusions in Yukon and southeast Alaska.

Two lineations are apparent on Figure 6.2; one is roughly north-south orientated, indicated by several larger local streams draining the Ladue claim block to the north and another which is a northeast-southwest orientation marked by smaller local drainages in the southwestern sector of the Ladue claim block, flowing to the southwest. Casselman (1999) identified the north-south features as faults being the dominant linears on the Moosehorn Property directly north of the Ladue Property, and stated that the northeast-southwest and northwest-southeast structures may be splay related to these (Casselman, 1999).

6.2 Property Geology

The Dawson Range Batholith or Dawson Range phase (mKgW) of the Whitehorse suite, composed of granodiorite and quartz diorite, underlies the western and northern parts of the Ladue claim block, whereas the central and central southern part is underlain by the Paleogene Rhyolite Creek Group (PRC2); smoky quartz and feldspar porphyritic dykes and lesser flow-banded rhyolite flows, also andesitic volcanic to hypabyssal rocks (Ryan et al., 2013, Figure 6.2). Most of the eastern part of the Ladue claim block is underlain by the Coffee Creek phase (mKqW) of unfoliated, pink to beige, biotite monzogranite of the Whitehorse suite and is shown in close proximity to the Rhyolite Creek Group (Ryan et al., 2013, Figure 6.2).

No detailed mapping was conducted K2 Gold Corp. in 2017 and 2018, only reconnaissance soil sampling.

6.3 Mineralization

Schulze (2017) described two mineralized prospects identified on Independence Gold Corp.'s Moosehorn Property, directly north of the Ladue Property, namely the M-Zone

prospect on the ridgeline of the Moosehorn Range and the Kenyon Creek prospect at the headwaters of Kenyon Creek. An orogenic gold style of mineralization is proposed, where mineralized hydrothermal fluids travel along deep seated “crustal” faults and are emplaced in local areas of structural preparation, such as northeast-southwest trending lineaments marked by local stream drainages. Schulze (2017) stated that this is supported by the presence of near-district scale north-northwest-south-southeast trending structural lineaments, which may represent crustal faults, indicated by the orientation of larger local drainages as well as linear anomalies revealed from First Vertical Derivative aeromagnetic surveying. The dominant setting of actual mineralized zones in the Moosehorn Range is that of north-northwest-striking, shallowly east dipping auriferous quartz veins or lenses, manifested as decimetre-scale veins at the M Zone and “Swede’s Pit” south of the Moosehorn Property, and as centimetre-scale veins at the Kenyon Creek headwaters. At Kenyon Creek, veining may resemble “Fort-Knox”-style sheeted vein mineralization somewhat, although within a distinct orogenic deposit model setting.

Struyk and Freudigmann (2013) described mineralization hosted in 5 major veins and many smaller veins on the then Moosehorn Property, approximately 8 km west of the current Ladue claim block. Gold is present in mesothermal sheeted quartz veins and felsic dykes and occurs in two styles, namely as micron-sized gold grains within sulphides and visible blebs of free gold up to 2 mm in diameter. Veins range from a few cms to a metre in width and have a dominant north-northwest strike with shallow easterly dips ranging from 20 to 40 degrees.

Figure 6.1. Ladue Gold regional geology (After YGS, 2016)

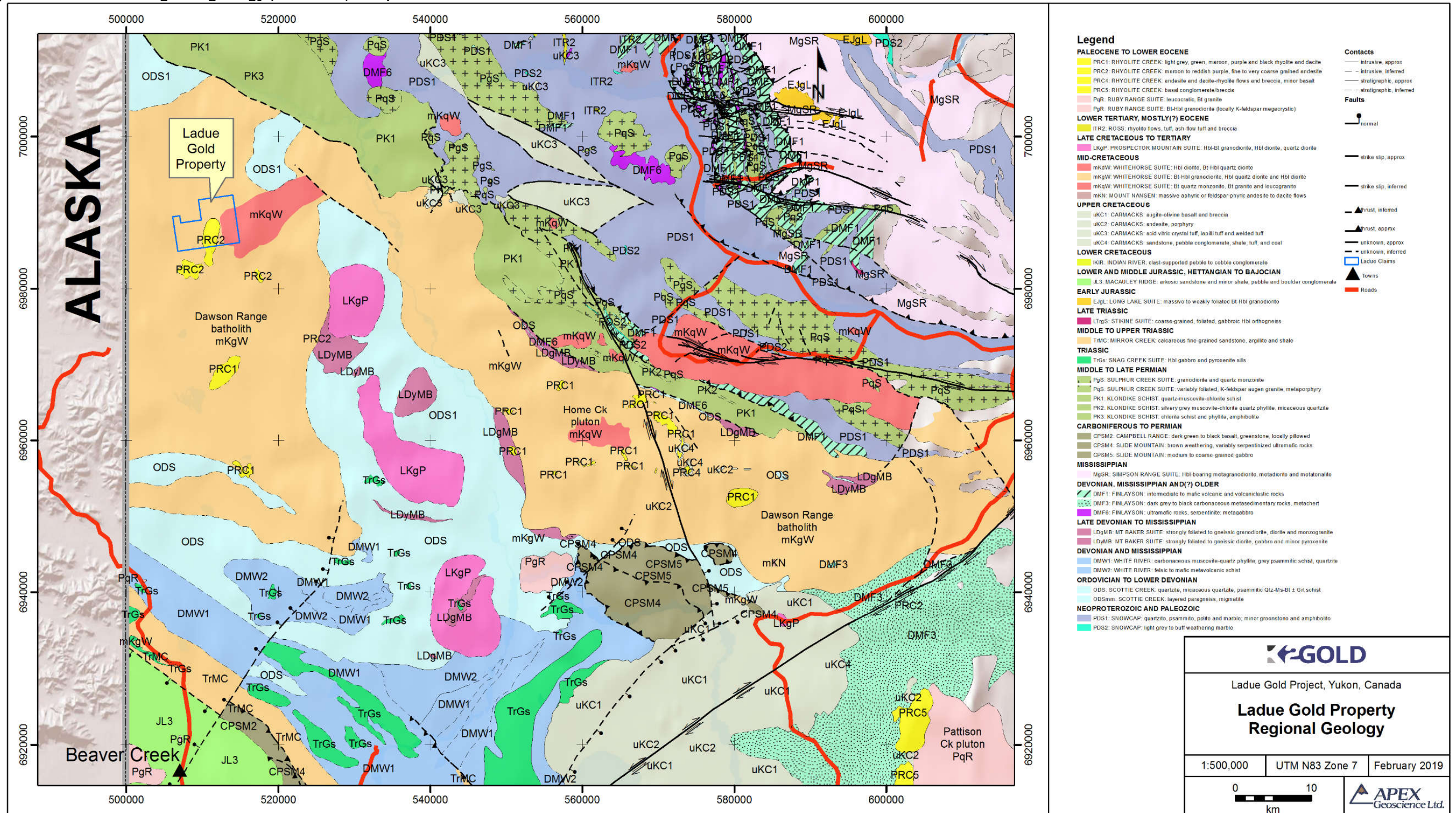
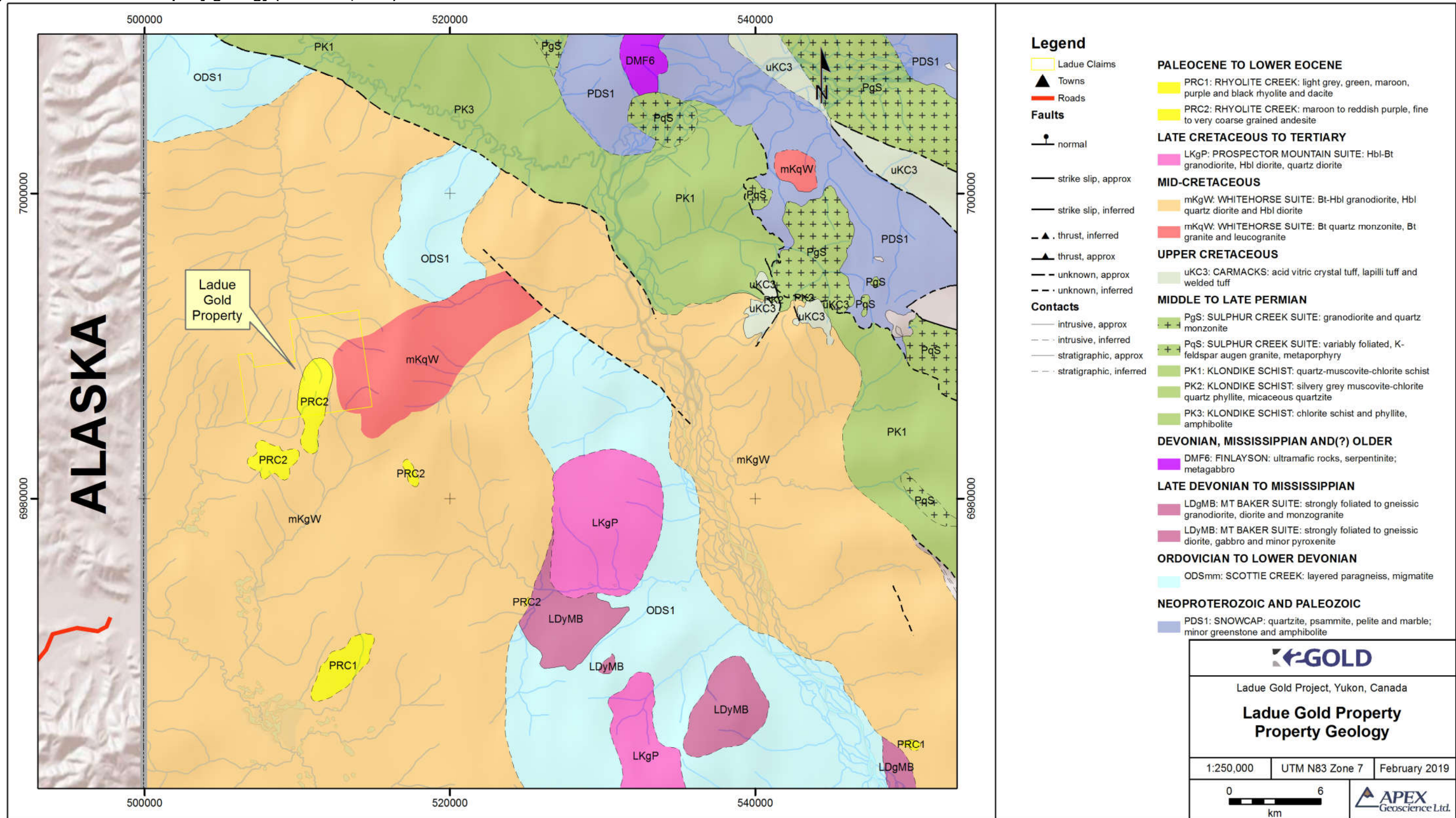


Figure 6.2. Ladue Gold Property geology (After YGS, 2016)



7 Exploration

Reconnaissance soil sampling was conducted on the Ladue Gold Property claim blocks from September 7 to 10, 2017 and September 22 to 23, 2018. The results of the soil sampling programs are shown on Figure 7.1. Appendix 2 and 2a contain all sample descriptions and results. Appendix 2b show in detail the sample numbers on E size with the gold grades. Appendix 2c contains all the assay certificates.

Samples were collected on a roughly 60 m-spacing along spurs and ridges, in locations where a B or C soil horizon could be located.

7.1 2017 Soil Sampling

A total of 248 soil samples, including 2 duplicates, were collected from September 7, 2017 to September 10, 2017 by Z. Endress, C. Studer and P. Chauvin (Figure 7.1, detailed map in E size in Appendix 2b). The field staff was flown to the Property from Dawson City, YT, on a daily basis. Samples were collected from the B or C soil horizon where present.

Gold results which exceeded the 90th percentile were deemed anomalous with maximum Au values of 63.5 ppb. Assay highlights for Au, Ag, As and Sb are shown in Table 7.1.

7.2 2018 Soil Sampling

A total of 201 soil samples, including 1 duplicate, were collected on September 22 and September 23, 2018 by R. Rigal, N. Hamlyn and C. Studer (Figure 7.1, detailed map in E size in Appendix 2b). The field staff was flown to the Property from the Discover Yukon Resort at Koidern on the Alaska Highway. Samples were collected from the B or C soil horizon where present.

Gold results which exceeded the 90th percentile were deemed anomalous with maximum Au values of 42 ppb. Assay highlights for Au, Ag, As and Sb are shown in Table 7.1

Figure 7.1. 2017 and 2018 soil sample locations and results for the Ladue Gold Property (detailed map in Appendix 2b on E size)

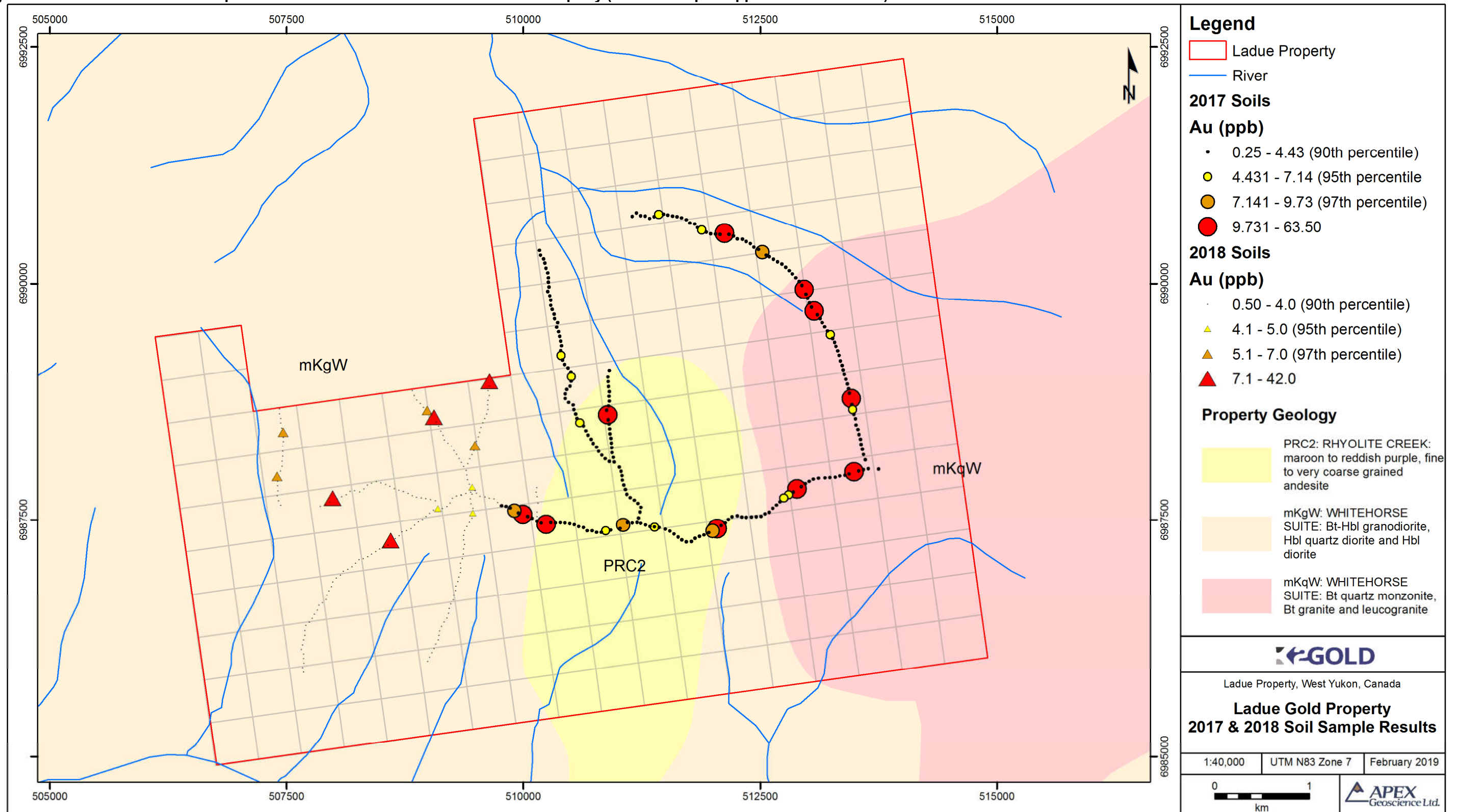


Table 7.1. Highlights of 2017 and 2018 soil sample results on the Ladue Gold Property

Year	Sample Num	Sample Date	Soil Type	Colour	Texture	Terrain	Horizon	Depth (cm)	Quality	Clast Shape	Au_ppb	Ag_ppm	As_ppm	Sb_ppm
2017	1510147	08/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Moderate	B	40	Good	Angular	63.5	0.05	3.7	0.2
	1462042	09/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Gentle	C	70	Excellent	Sub Angular	43.5	0.1	5.4	0.2
	1510325	07/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Gentle	B	40	Good	Sub Angular	31.2	0.1	4.2	0.2
	1510135	08/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Moderate	B	40	Fair	Sub Angular	30.4	0.05	5.9	0.3
	1462066	10/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Moderate	C	60	Excellent	Sub Angular	25	0.05	13.9	0.4
	1462015	08/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Gentle	C	50	Excellent	Angular	24.7	0.05	4.6	0.2
	1510111	07/09/2017	Colluvium	Grey	Silty	Flat	B	30	Good	Sub Angular	21.5	0.1	6	0.3
	1462037	09/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Gentle	C	60	Excellent	Sub Angular	16.2	0.05	4.9	0.2
	1510341	08/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Gentle	B	60	Good	Angular	14	0.05	5.8	0.2
	1510320	07/09/2017	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Flat	C	60	Excellent	Sub Angular	10.6	0.05	51.1	0.2
2018	1570923	23/09/2018	Colluvium	Brown	Sandy	Gentle	C	50	Good	Angular	42	0.25	374	15
	1570905	23/09/2018	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Gentle	C	60	Good	Sub Angular	15	0.25	117	7
	1570779	22/09/2018	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Gentle	B	45	Fair	Angular	8	0.25	16	2.5
	1570963	23/09/2018	Colluvium	Grey	Silty	Gentle	C	40	Excellent	Sub Angular	8	0.25	7	2.5
	1570898	23/09/2018	Colluvium	Grey	Silty	Gentle	B	40	Good	Sub Angular	7	0.25	12	2.5
	1570916	23/09/2018	Colluvium	Brown	Gravel	Gentle	C	50	Excellent	Sub Angular	7	0.25	39	26
	1570925	23/09/2018	Colluvium	Brown	Silty	Flat	B	60	Good	Angular	7	0.25	17	2.5

8 Sample Preparation, Analyses and Security

8.1 Sample Collection, Preparation and Security

8.1.1 2017 Soil Sampling

Soil samples were collected where a B or C soil horizon could be located. The samples were placed in Kraft brown paper envelopes with the assay tag included and the sample numbers written on the outside of the brown envelopes. Groups of 10 envelopes were put into 12 inch x 18 inch poly sample bags for protection. The samples were flown by helicopter from the Property and delivered by truck to Bureau Veritas Minerals' ACME Laboratory in Whitehorse, YT. No issues with sample shipment or acceptance at the laboratory were reported.

8.1.2 2018 Soil Sampling

Soil samples were collected where a B or C soil horizon could be located. The samples were placed in Kraft brown paper envelopes with the assay tag included and sample numbers written on the outside of the brown envelopes. Groups of 10 envelopes were put into 12 inch x 18 inch poly sample bags for protection. The samples were flown by helicopter from the Property and delivered by truck to ALS Geochemistry Laboratories in Whitehorse, YT. No issues with sample shipment or acceptance at the laboratory were reported.

8.2 Analytical Procedures

8.2.1 2017 Soil Sampling

The samples were prepared and analyzed at Bureau Veritas Minerals' ACME Laboratory in Whitehorse, YT. Bureau Veritas Minerals complies with the data quality objectives of the International Standards Organization (ISO) and meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 and ISO 9001.

The soil samples were dried at 60 degrees Celsius, 100 g was then sieved to minus 80 mesh, 0.5 g was leached in modified aqua regia and a 36-element analysis run through inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS). The detection limit for Au was 0.5 ppb.

8.2.2 2018 Soil Sampling

The samples were prepared and analyzed at ALS Geochemistry Laboratories (ALS) in Whitehorse, YT. ALS complies with the data quality objectives of the International Standards Organization (ISO) and meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 and ISO 9001.

The soil samples were dried at 60 degrees Celsius, 100 g was sieved to minus 80 mesh, 0.25 g was leached with a four-acid digestion and a 33-element analysis run through inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectroscopy (ICP-AES). A 30 g sample was analysed for gold by fire assay with an ICP-AES finish. The detection limit for Au was 1 ppb.

8.3 Quality Assurance / Quality Control (QAQC)

8.3.1 2017 Soil Sampling

During 2017, three standards used by Bureau Veritas Minerals' Laboratory reported Au values below the accepted value, as indicated by the CRM certificate (Figure 8.1).

8.3.2 2018 Soil Sampling

During 2018, no standards used by ALS Geochemical Laboratories reported Au values outside of the accepted value, as indicated by the CRM certificate (Figure 8.2).

Figure 8.1 QAQC results for laboratory standards used for 2017 soils

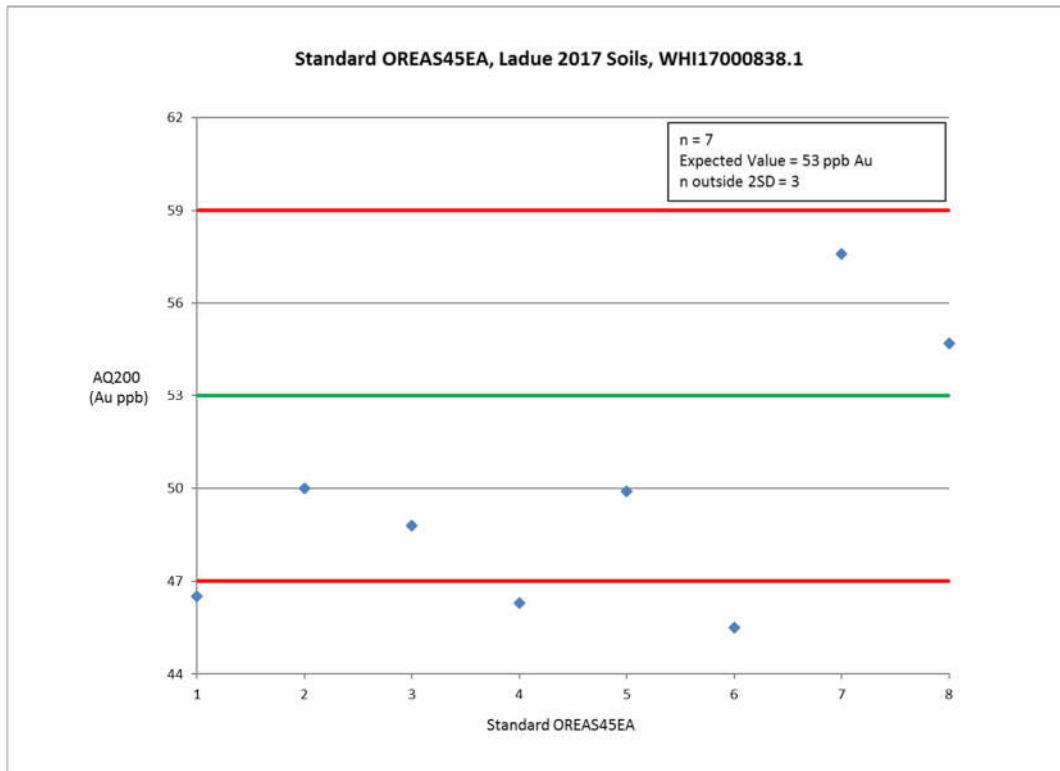
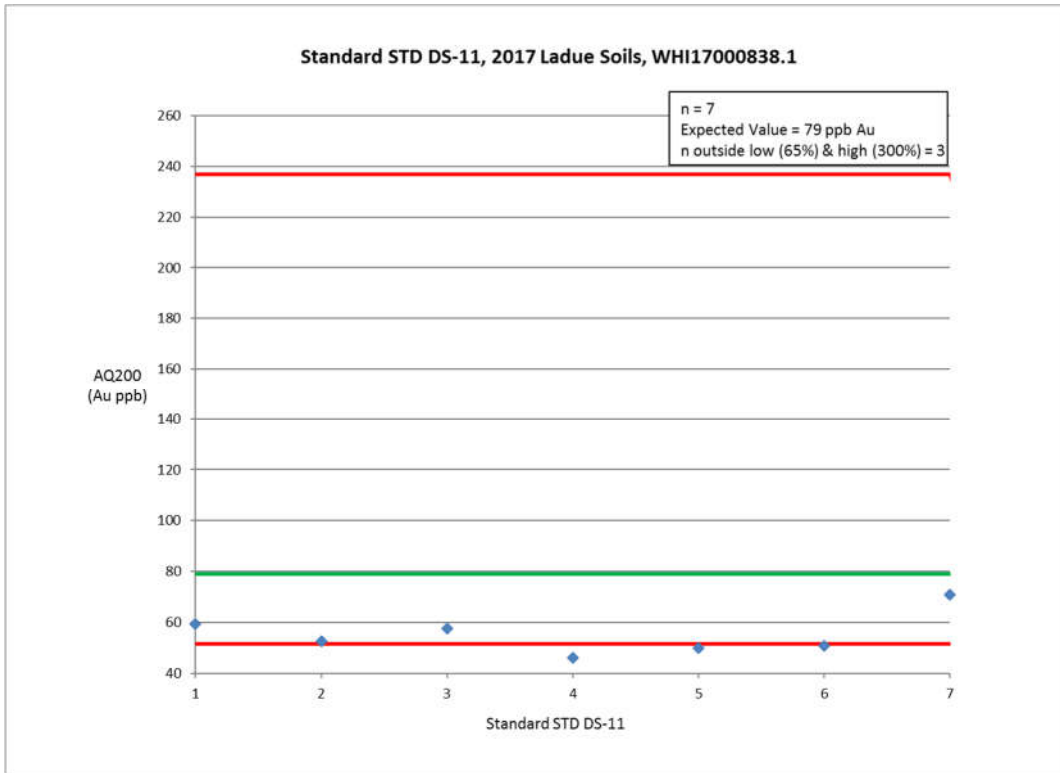
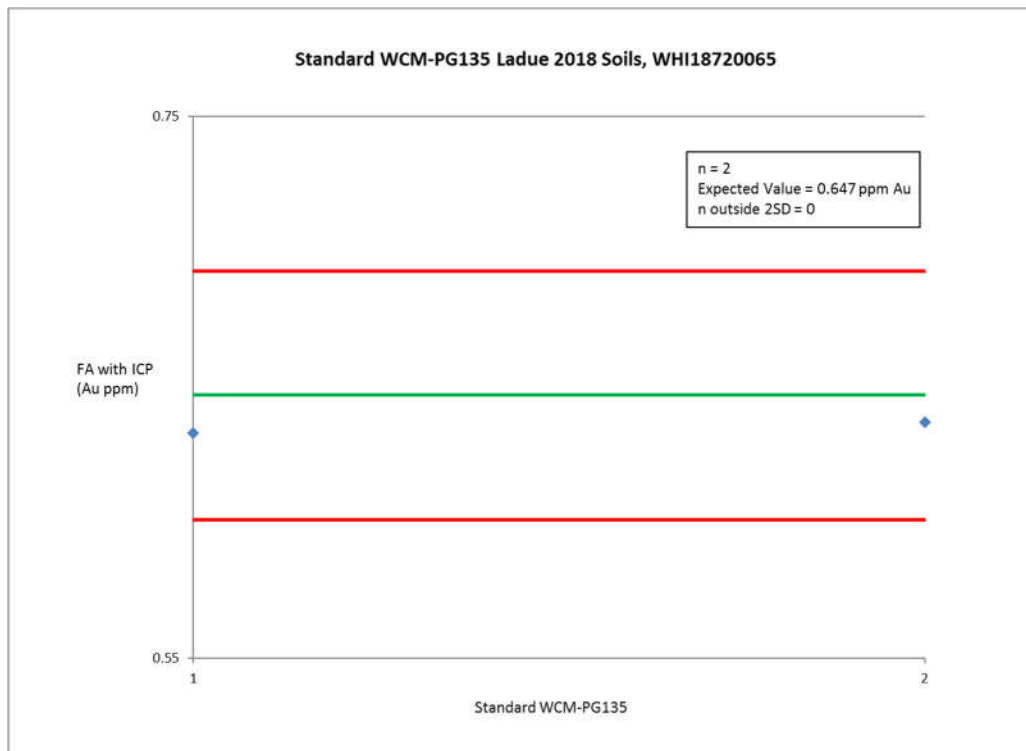
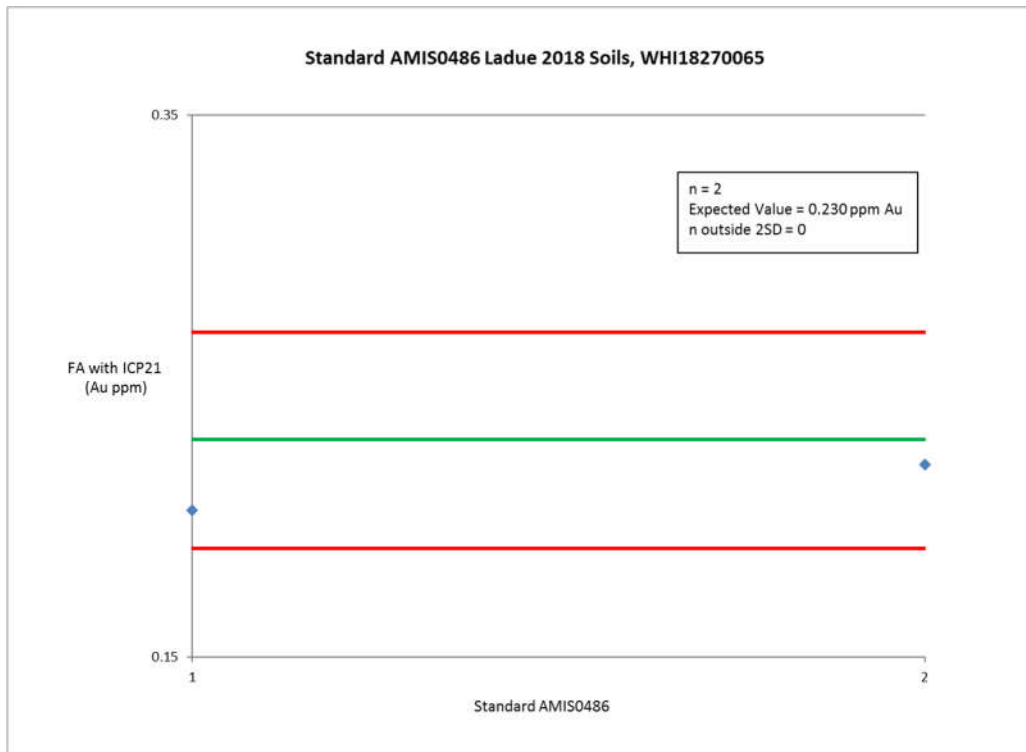
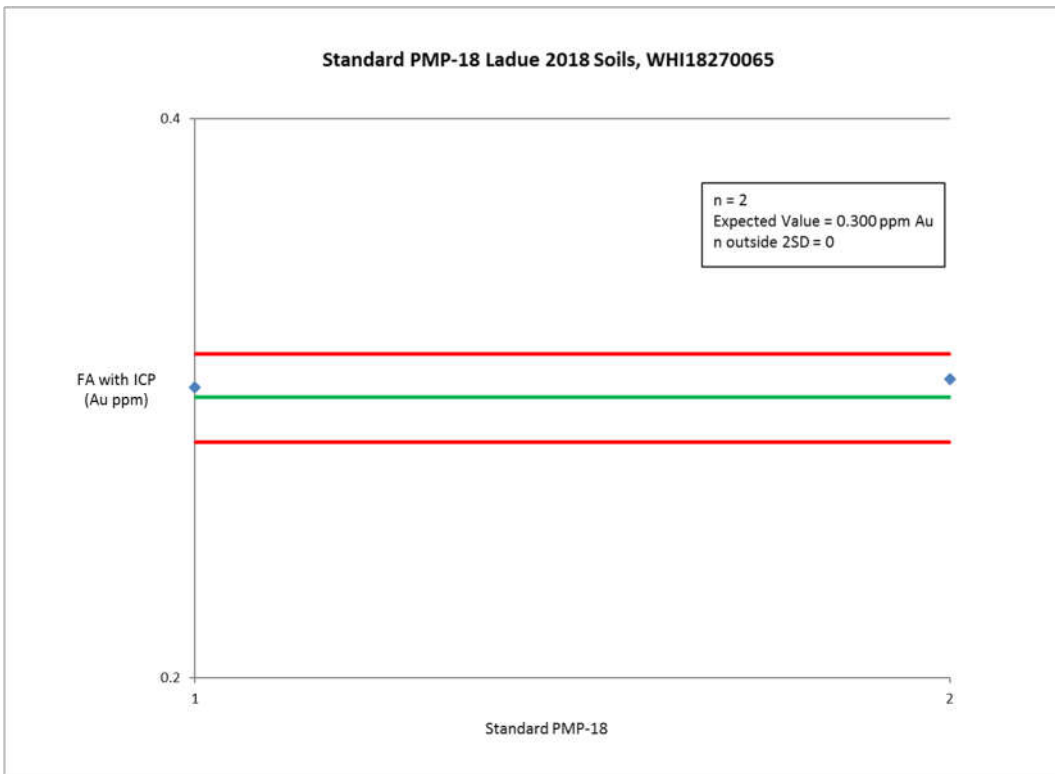
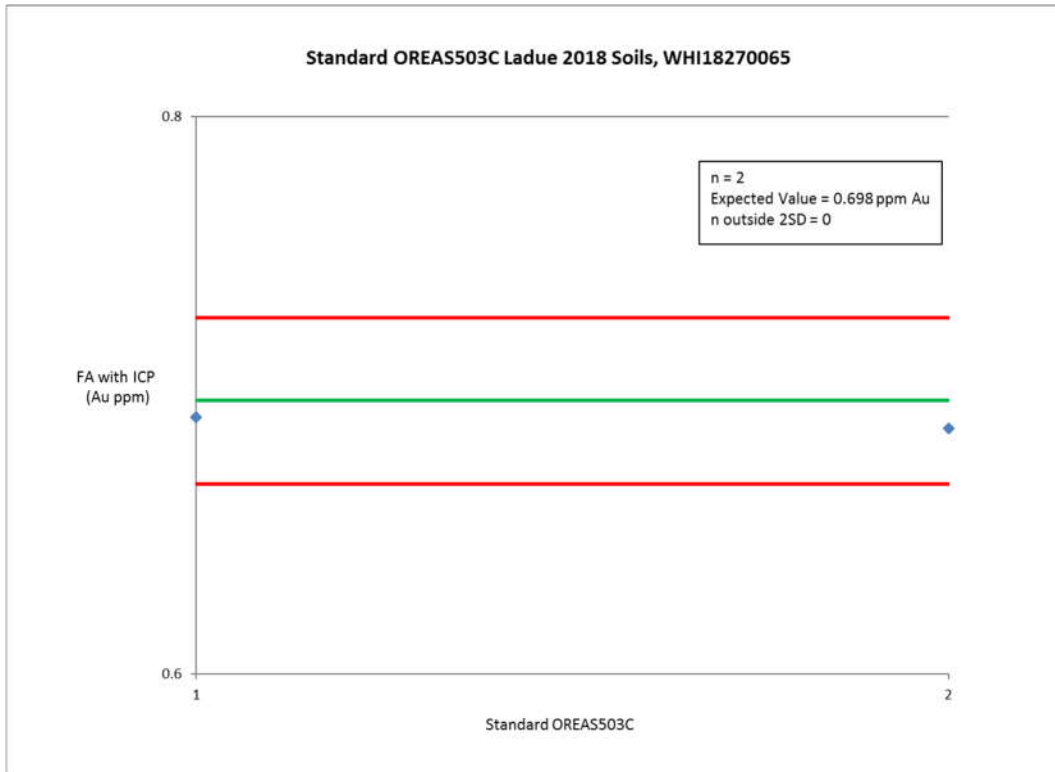
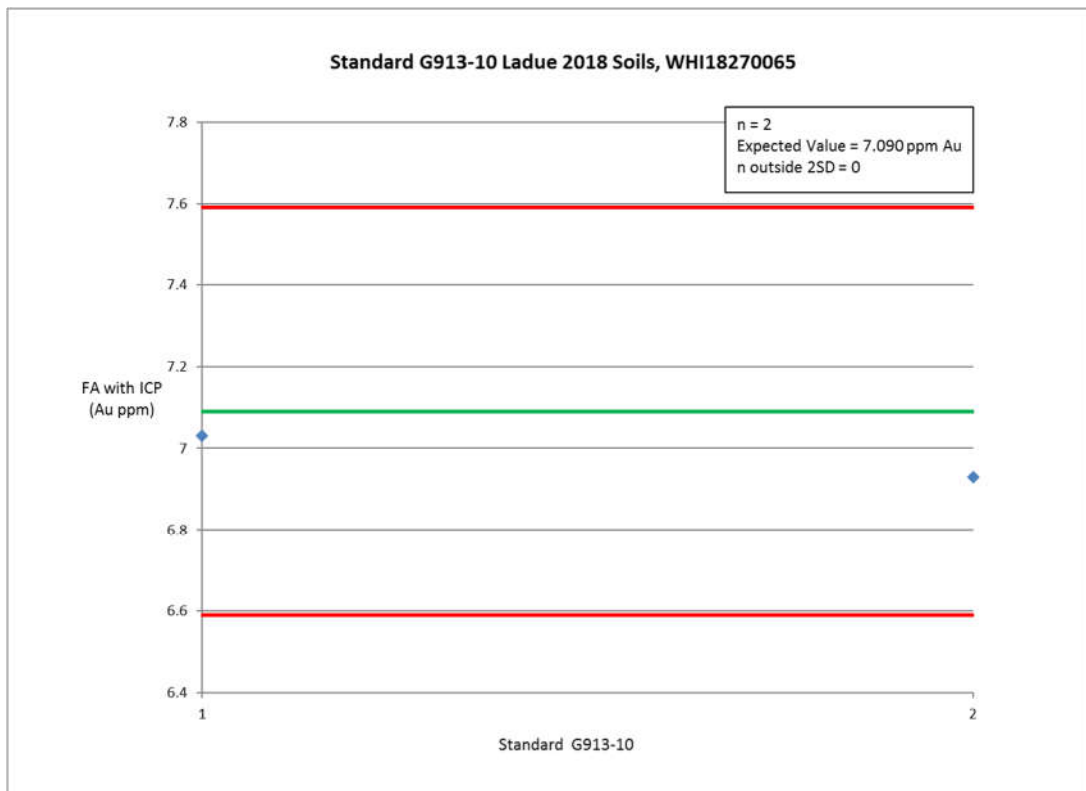
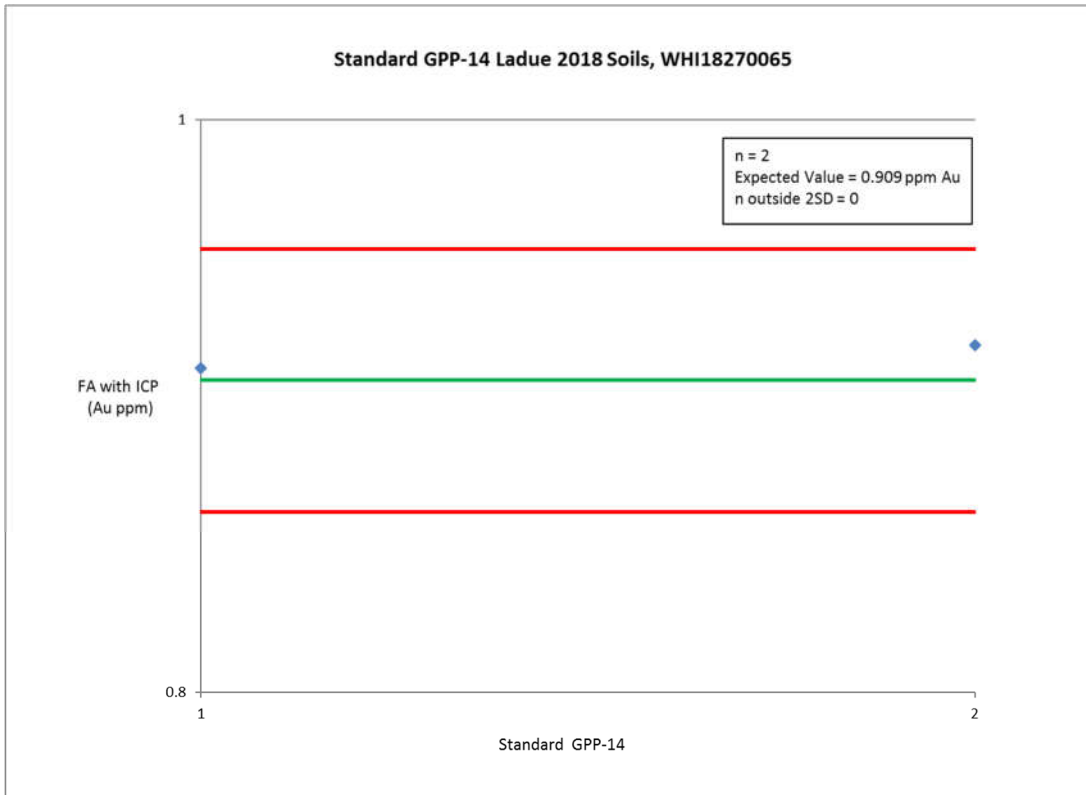
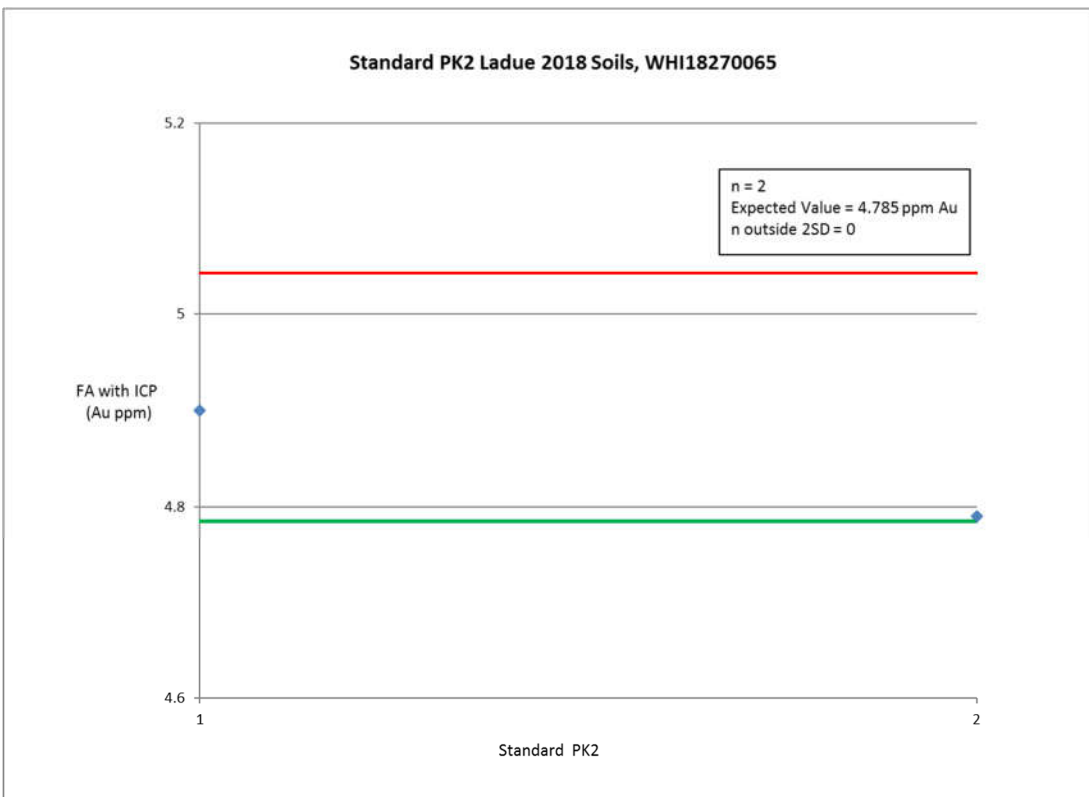
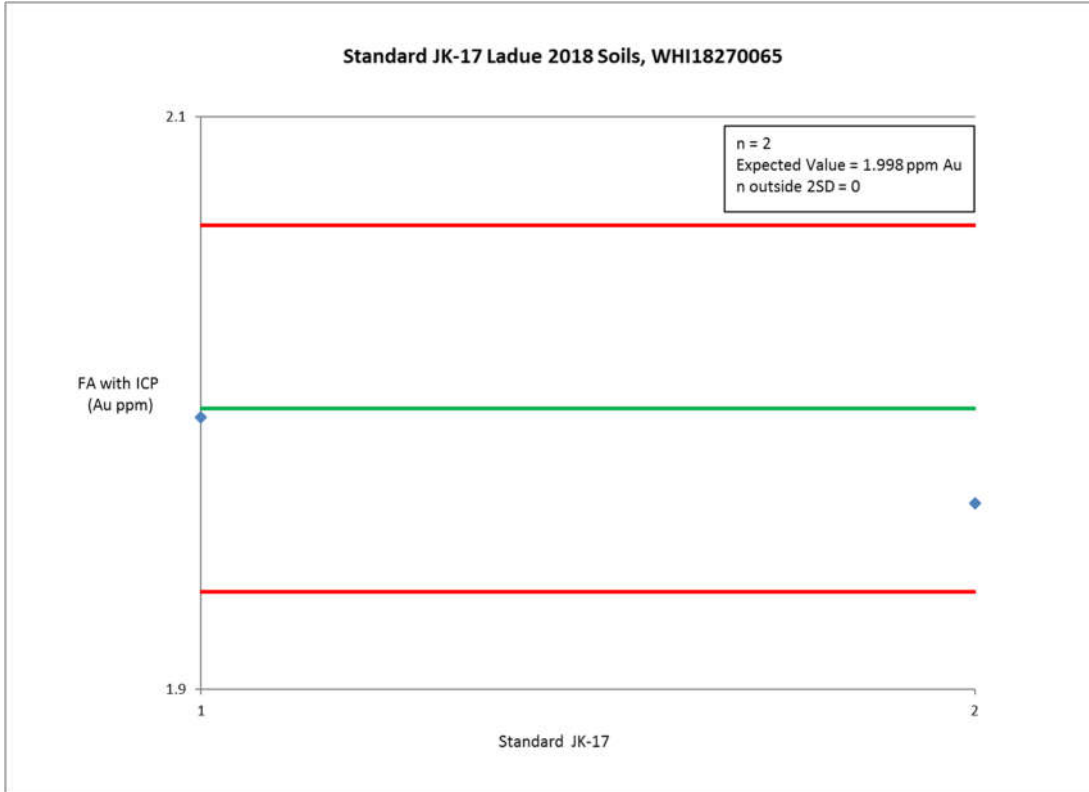


Figure 8.2 QAQC results for laboratory standards used for 2018 soils









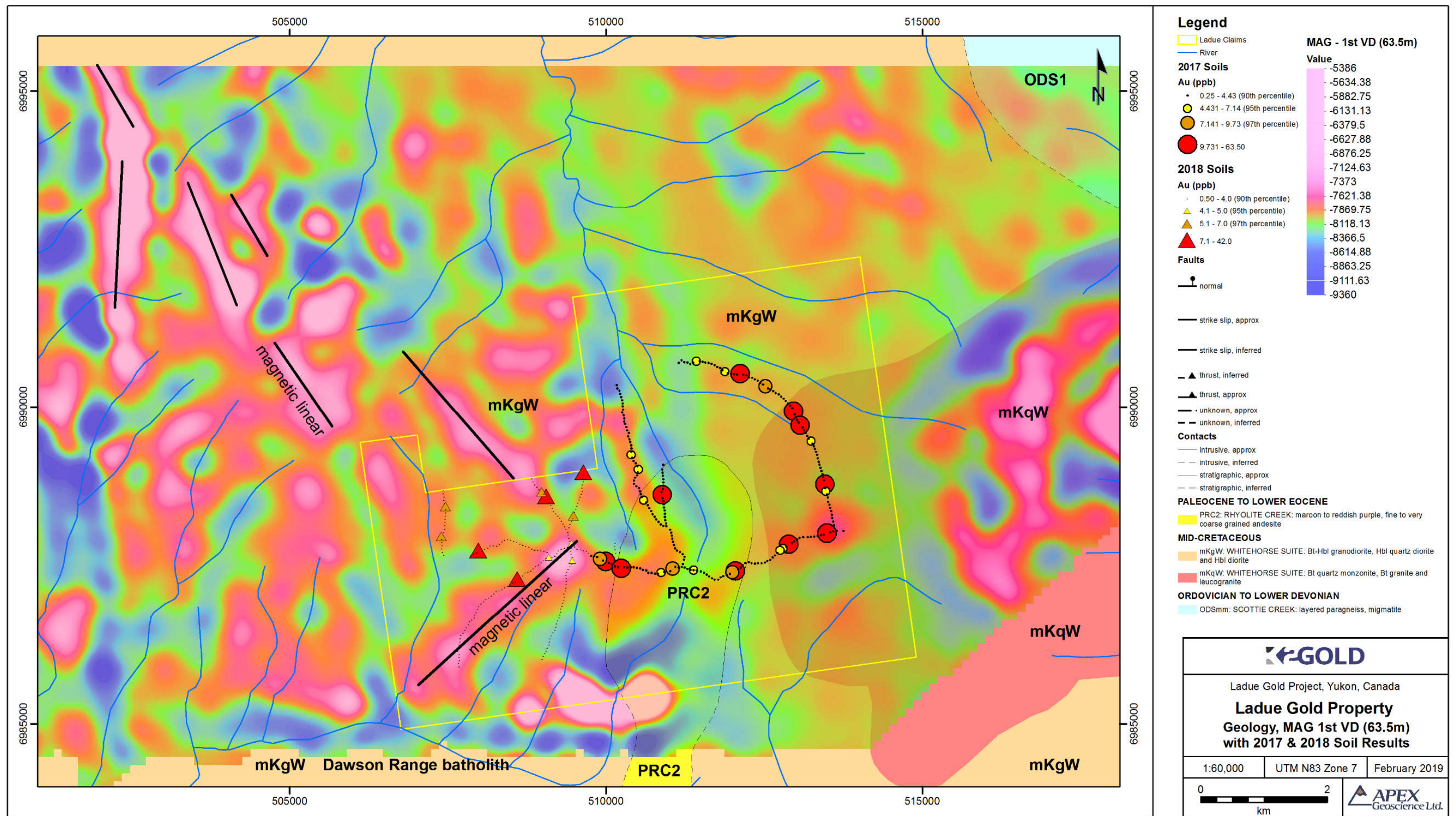
9 Conclusions and Recommendations

The Property is located within the Yukon-Tanana Terrane which is characterised by various pericratonic terranes that were accreted to the ancestral margin of North America in the early Jurassic. The Property is underlain by the Dawson Range Batholith, the Paleogene Rhyolite Creek Group and the Coffee Creek phase of the Whitehorse suite.

The fact that regionally, a genetic relationship has been recognized between voluminous Cretaceous intrusions and several porphyry Cu, mesothermal Au and epithermal Au deposits within the Tintina Gold Belt, has generated significant exploration interest in the southwestern Yukon.

Reconnaissance soil sampling in 2017 and 2018 has located several anomalous Au values in areas closely associated with magnetic linears, as indicated by Figure 9.1, and in areas of relatively subdued magnetic signatures. Based on these results, further work is recommended on these anomalous areas, especially in and around the Rhyolite Creek outcrop area.

Figure 9.1. Ladue Gold Property geology, MAG, 1st VD (63.5m) with 2017 and 2018 soil sample results



10 References

- Aleinikoff, J.N., Farmer, G.L., Rye, R.O. and Nokleberg, W.J. (2000). Isotopic Evidence for the sources of Cretaceous and Tertiary granitic rocks, east-central Alaska; implications for the tectonic evolution of the Yukon-Tanana terrane; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 37, p. 945-956.
- Casselman, S. (1999). 1999 Assessment Report on the Moosehorn Property, Troymin Resources Ltd. Yukon Mines, Energy and Resources, Assessment Report 094045.
- Gordey, S.P. and Makepeace, A.J. (2001). Bedrock Geology, Yukon Territory, Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 3754 and Exploration and Geology Services Division, Yukon Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Open File 2001-1.
- Hart, C.J.R. and Langdon, M. (1998). Geology and mineral deposits of the Mount Nansen camp, Yukon, in: Roots, C.F., and Emond, D.S., eds., *Yukon Exploration and Geology 1997*, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, p. 129-138.
- Holcapek, F. (1975). Report on the geochemical survey on the Tip 1 - 14 mineral claims, Canalta Resources Ltd. Yukon Mines, Energy and Resources, Assessment Report 090112.
- Joyce, N.L. (2002). Geologic Setting, Nature and Structural Evolution of Intrusion-Hosted Au-Bearing Quartz Veins at the Longline Occurrence, Moosehorn Range area, West-Central Yukon Territory, submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies, Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences, University of British Columbia.
- Kienlen, B. (2017). 2017 Soil sampling and Geoprobe drilling on the Moosehorn property, Yukon, Independence Gold Corp. Yukon Mines, Energy and Resources, Assessment Report 097050.
- Mortenson, J.K. (1992). Pre-mid-Mesozoic tectonic evolution of the Yukon-Tanana terrane; *Yukon and Alaska: Tectonics*, v. 11, p. 836-853.
- Mortenson, J.K., Hart, C.J.R., Murphy, D.C. and Heffernan, S. (2000). Temporal evolution of Early and Mid-Cretaceous magmatism in the Tintina Gold Belt; *The Tintina Gold Belt: Concepts, exploration, and discoveries*, British Columbia and Yukon Chamber of Mines Cordilleran Roundup Special Volume 2, Vancouver, British Columbia, p. 49-57.
- Ritcey, D. and Sears, S. (2000). Geophysical report on the Longline property 2000, Barramundi Gold Ltd. Yukon Mines, Energy and Resources, Assessment Report 094188.
- Ryan, J.J., Zagorevski, A. Williams, S.P., Roots, C., Ciolkiewicz, W., Hayward, N. and Chapman, J.B. (2013). Geology, Stevenson Ridge (northwest part), Yukon, Geological Survey of Canada, Canadian Geoscience Map 117, scale 1:100 000.
- Sears, S. and Heaton, T. (1997). Summary of Geological Field Work 1996, Barramundi Gold Ltd. Yukon Mines, Energy and Resources, Assessment Report 093610.

- Selby, D., Creaser, R.A. and Nesbitt, B.E. (1999). Major and trace element compositions and Sr-Nd-Pb systematics of crystalline rocks from the Dawson Range, Yukon, Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sciences*, v. 36, p. 1463-1481.
- Schulze, C.M. (2017). Technical Report on the 2K Gold Property, Provenance Gold Corp., Dawson City, Yukon, p. 87.
- Struyk, N.M. and Freudigmann, S. (2013). Assessment Report on the 2012 Geological Program, Moosehorn Property, Whitehorse Mining District, Yukon Territory, Yukon Mines, Energy and Resources Assessment Report 096431, p. 65.
- Tempelman-Kluit, D.K. (1974). Reconnaissance Geology of Aishihik Lake, Snag and part of Stewart River map areas, West-Central Yukon (115H, 115K-J and 115N-O): Geological Survey of Canada Paper 73-41, 93 pages.
- Yukon Geology Survey, Energy Mines and Resources, (2016). Website at <http://www.geology.gov.yk.ca/>.

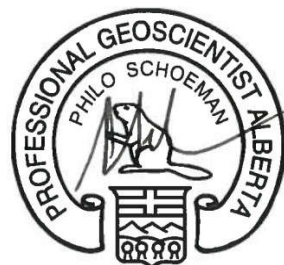
11 Certificate of Author

I, Philo Schoeman, M.Sc., P.Geo., Pr.Sci.Nat., do hereby certify that:

I am a project geologist with: APEX Geoscience Ltd.,
Suite 100, 8429 – 24 Street NW
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6P 1L3.

1. I graduated with a B.Sc. in Geology from the University of Port Elizabeth in South Africa in 1985, a B.Sc. Honours in Geology from the University of Cape Town in South Africa in 1989 and with a M.Sc. in Geology from Rhodes University in Grahamstown in South Africa in 1996.
2. I am and have been registered as a Professional Natural Scientist, registration number 400121/03 in the Geological Sciences with the South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions since 2003. I am and have been registered as a Professional Geologist with the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta since 2013.
3. I have worked as a geologist for more than 29 years since my graduation from University and have been involved in all aspects of mineral exploration for metallic minerals and deposits in South Africa, Argentina, Ghana, Niger, Yemen and Canada.
4. I am responsible for and/or have supervised the preparation of all sections of the Assessment Report titled “*Assessment Report for the Ladue Gold Property, Whitehorse Mining District, Yukon, Canada.*”, dated February 22, 2019.
5. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the Assessment Report contains all relevant scientific and technical information that is required to be disclosed, to make the Assessment Report not misleading.

Dated: February 22, 2019.
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada



Philo Schoeman, M.Sc., P.Geo., Pr.Sci.Nat.

Appendix 1

2018 Statement of Expenditures

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

2018

Item	Cost (CDN)
Sampling Crew	\$2,822.50
Project Management	\$1,750.00
Crew Travel and Accommodation	\$2,339.28
Helicopter	\$5,500.00
Truck Rental	\$804.60
Sat Phone	\$60.00
Fuel	\$931.76
Expediting	\$605.00
Assays	\$5,624.75
APEX Geoscience Ltd. Reporting	\$5,500.00
Total	\$25,937.89
208 claims grouped	\$124.70 per claim

Dates worked:

7 to 10 September 2017

22 and 23 September 2018

Appendix 2

2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Locations and Descriptions

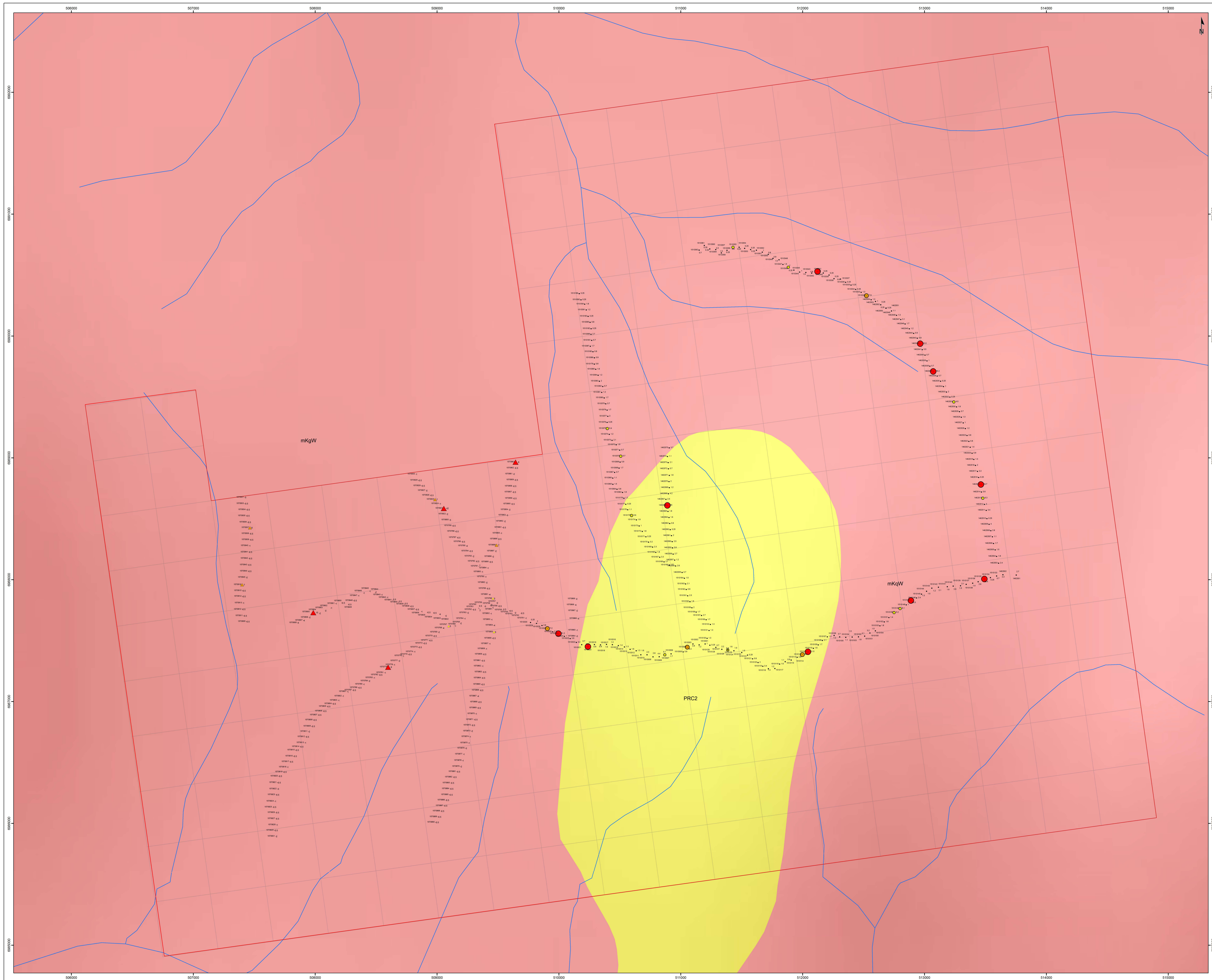
Appendix 2a
2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Results

1570848	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.11	14	1270	1.1	1	1.18	0.25	15	55	20	4.67	20	1.68	20	1.06	760	1	1.73	22	560	22	0.01	2.5	12	246	10	0.5	5	5	132	5	91
1570849	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	7.61	8	1240	1.2	1	1.71	0.25	14	43	21	4.11	20	1.5	20	1.16	620	1	1.71	18	270	12	0.01	2.5	15	285	20	0.45	10	5	123	5	63
1570850	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	7.58	2	890	1	1	1.72	0.5	15	53	19	4.46	20	1.28	20	1.18	725	1	1.72	21	410	10	0.01	2.5	15	295	10	0.5	5	5	134	5	76
1570851	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	7.54	8	760	1.1	1	2.23	0.25	14	86	32	4.09	20	1.11	20	1.35	653	0.5	1.94	31	530	5	0.01	2.5	18	332	10	0.54	5	5	144	5	68
1570852	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	7.52	7	830	1.1	1	2.07	0.25	17	90	42	4.39	20	1.03	20	1.3	758	0.5	1.82	39	540	5	0.01	2.5	19	317	10	0.5	5	5	148	5	70
1570853	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	8.11	9	940	1.2	1	1.82	0.25	19	89	35	4.84	20	1.11	20	1.34	772	1	1.69	38	500	8	0.01	2.5	19	283	10	0.52	5	5	155	5	74
1570854	WH18241588 & WH18270065	4.0	0.25	8.6	9	1150	1.3	1	1.78	0.25	16	71	25	4.37	20	1.54	20	1.43	790	0.5	1.96	29	500	13	0.01	5	17	299	10	0.49	5	5	139	5	68
1570855	WH18241588 & WH18270065	5.0	0.25	8.44	10	820	1.2	1	1.86	0.25	18	99	33	4.88	20	1.03	20	1.38	660	0.5	1.77	39	390	5	0.01	2.5	18	290	10	0.56	10	5	161	5	74
1570856	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	9.45	10	1490	1.7	1	1.85	0.25	18	70	34	5.45	20	1.46	30	1.41	1050	1	1.85	27	710	15	0.01	2.5	22	314	30	0.57	5	5	161	5	90
1570857	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	8.35	9	1270	1.3	1	2.29	0.25	16	75	28	4.68	20	1.46	20	1.4	900	1	1.96	32	800	9	0.01	2.5	19	347	10	0.51	5	5	147	5	77
1570858	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	7.74	10	830	1.1	1	1.93	0.25	18	94	31	4.83	20	1.08	20	1.38	611	0.5	1.68	35	470	12	0.01	2.5	17	275	10	0.57	5	5	165	5	81
1570859	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	7.28	13	780	1	2	1.71	0.25	16	91	24	5.63	20	1.16	20	1.41	703	2	1.64	31	380	12	0.02	8	15	258	10	0.6	5	5	179	10	85
1570861	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	7.84	8	1030	1.4	1	1.91	0.25	14	79	28	4.76	20	1.15	30	1.36	724	1	1.62	31	460	11	0.01	2.5	15	269	10	0.57	5	5	154	5	83
1570862	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	8.05	12	920	1.3	2	2.01	0.25	19	86	27	5.29	20	1.18	30	1.48	730	1	1.65	34	800	14	0.02	2.5	17	269	10	0.58	5	5	158	5	83
1570863	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.98	10	1070	1.3	4	1.21	0.25	13	50	25	4.14	20	1.84	10	1.13	731	0.5	1.77	21	340	15	0.01	9	15	237	10	0.42	5	5	139	5	71
1570864	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.82	11	1340	1.3	1	2.26	0.25	18	33	37	4.85	20	1.91	10	1.33	977	0.5	1.77	18	720	20	0.01	2.5	14	260	20	0.48	5	5	133	20	87
1570865	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.67	7	1100	1.1	1	0.93	0.25	19	30	27	4.93	20	2.21	10	1.09	1185	0.5	1.66	12	820	19	0.01	2.5	17	190	10	0.48	10	5	155	10	83
1570866	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.96	9	1090	1.3	1	2.48	0.25	21	39	58	5.56	20	1.27	10	1.59	995	0.5	1.77	21	480	16	0.01	2.5	17	247	10	0.56	5	5	162	5	96
1570867	WH18241588 & WH18270065	4.0	0.25	8.46	12	810	1.2	1	1.36	0.25	16	80	29	5.43	20	1.06	20	1.17	624	0.5	1.56	29	460	14	0.01	2.5	15	232	10	0.63	10	5	180	5	84
1570868	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.76	12	920	1.2	1	1.65	0.25	21	66	35	5.7	20	1.26	20	1.51	777	0.5	1.55	27	240	14	0.01	2.5	18	245	10	0.66	5	5	177	5	90
1570869	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.56	7	940	1.1	1	0.58	0.25	15	22	18	4.95	30	2.68	10	1.1	746	1	1.84	8	220	19	0.005	2.5	16	107	10	0.44	10	5	183	5	64
1570870	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	7.99	10	860	1.2	1	2.11	0.25	17	93	36	4.92	20	1.12	20	1.51	709	1	1.85	38	280	11	0.01	2.5	18	310	10	0.6	5	5	168	5	79
1570871	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.39	11	760	1	1	1.53	0.25	18	95	35	4.79	20	0.95	10	1.22	516	0.5	1.65	41	280	11	0.01	2.5	15	257	10	0.55	10	5	158	5	75
1570872	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.52	24	880	1.2	1	1.47	0.25	19	106	40	4.89	20	1.11	20	1.25	543	0.5	1.51	39	330	15	0.01	2.5	17	248	10	0.53	10	5	165	5	70
1570873	WH18241588 & WH18270065	2.0	0.25	7.9	17	770	1	1	2.01	0.25	17	95	32	4.91	20	1.04	20	1.37	592	0.5	1.77	38	380	13	0.01	6	16	286	10	0.57	10	5	166	5	71
1570874	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	7.87	12	820	1.1	1	2.23	0.25	15	88	29	4.49	20	1.17	20	1.36	622	0.5	2.02	33	380	9	0.01	5	17	330	10	0.58	5	5	154	5	72
1570875	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	7.48	12	830	1.2	1	2.24	0.25	15	88	41	4.38	20	1.12	20	1.41	652	0.5	1.96	37	310	8	0.01	2.5	18	323	10	0.55	10	5	154	5	73
1570876	WH18241588 & WH18270065	3.0	0.25	7.64	7	880	1.2	1	2.24	0.25	17	82	34	4.53	20	1.18	20	1.4	711	0.5	1.95	32	360	10	0.01	2.5	16	315	10	0.59	5	5	154	5	72
1570877	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	7.66	7	810	1.1	7	2.24	0.25	16	88	34	4.44	20	1.09	20	1.39	626	0.5	1.99	34	260	11	0.01	2.5	18	322	10	0.58	10	5	157	5	72
1570878	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	8.35	11	960	1.1	1	1.59	0.25	16	67	28	4.65	20	1.16	20	1.04	551	1	1.57	31	400	11	0.01	2.5	13	295	10	0.51	5	5	142	5	69
1570879	WH18241588 & WH18270065	2.0	0.25	8.33	13	900	1.3	1	1.74	0.25	17	90	34	4.88	20	1.14	20	1.21	713	1	1.73	34	300	10	0.01	2.5	19	282	10	0.57	5	5	158	5	75
1570881	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.64	18	1050	1.2	1	1.61	0.25	19	62	27	5.13	20	1.47	10	1.17	810	1	1.63	25	610	17	0.01	2.5	14	260	10	0.53	10	5	152	5	84
1570882	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.38	15	1170	1.2	1	1.84	0.25	17	63	30	4.91	20	1.49	20	1.32	804	0.5	1.68	26	470	15	0.01	6	16	286	10	0.53	5	5	156	5	83
1570883	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.76	19	950	1.2	1	1.58	0.25	23	78	43	6.19	20	1.14	10	1.65	930	0.5	1.47	41	460	18	0.02	2.5	17	238	10	0.66	10	5	183	5	127
1570884	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	9.07	19	1180	1.3	5	0.77	0.25	13	30	13	4.19	20	2.14	20	1.2	655	0.5	2.05	12	280	21	0.005	2.5	13	193	10	0.41	5	5	151	5	81
1570885	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.56	15	1200	1.2	1	1.36	0.25	18	62	26	4.84	20	1.65	10	1.25	808	1	1.65	27	570	17	0.01	2.5	16	250	10	0.52	10	5	149	5	92
1570886	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.21	13	850	1.1	1	1.29	0.25	16	60	26	4.69	20	1.32	10	1.19	616	0.5	1.81	21	430	14	0.01	2.5	14	279	10	0.53	5	5	153	5	79
1570887	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.45	12	1290	1.3	1	1.8	0.25	20	65	27	5.58	20	1.59	20	1.38	1170	1	1.65	28	710	19	0.01	2.5	16	277	10	0.63	10	5	174	5	115
1570888	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.52	14	1420	1.3	1	1.69	0.25	20	50	22	5.36	20	1.84	20	1.52	1130	0.5	1.69	24	840	14	0.01	2.5	18	254	10	0.57	5	5	157	5	93
1570889	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.79	11	890	1.3	3	1.62	0.5	21	78	27	5.34	20	1.21	20	1.3	747	0.5	1.67	33	600	14	0.02	2.5	17	265	10	0.6	5	5	171	5	100
1570890	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.52	11	840	1.2	1	1.84	0.25	19	74	33	4.73	20	1.2																			

1570958	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	7.97	12	950	1.1	1	2.32	0.25	18	92	30	4.47	20	1.23	20	1.39	654	2	2.06	32	530	14	0.01	2.5	17	339	10	0.56	5	5	152	5	73
1570959	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	7.73	13	840	1	1	1.59	0.25	12	72	22	4.1	20	1.27	20	1.07	526	4	1.91	23	350	12	0.01	2.5	15	283	10	0.6	5	5	157	5	64
1570961	WH18241588 & WH18270065	2.0	0.25	8.23	6	1080	1.3	1	2.4	0.25	18	87	34	4.75	20	1.45	30	1.53	812	3	2.02	34	850	14	0.01	2.5	19	331	10	0.56	5	5	153	5	82
1570962	WH18241588 & WH18270065	0.5	0.25	8.98	8	1620	1.4	3	1.89	0.25	17	66	24	4.94	20	1.91	30	1.5	824	2	2.18	26	860	14	0.01	2.5	16	317	10	0.55	10	5	145	10	84
1570963	WH18241588 & WH18270065	8.0	0.25	7.68	7	970	1.1	2	2.4	0.25	16	91	26	4.19	20	1.22	20	1.38	683	1	2.01	31	690	13	0.02	2.5	17	332	10	0.54	10	5	144	5	75
1570964	WH18241588 & WH18270065	3.0	0.25	9	57	830	1.4	1	1.54	0.25	18	72	50	4.4	20	1.76	20	1.25	711	4	1.79	29	350	25	0.02	2.5	16	257	10	0.49	5	5	148	5	69
1570965	WH18241588 & WH18270065	1.0	0.25	8.11	6	870	1.2	1	2.43	0.25	19	98	36	4.74	20	1.16	20	1.63	713	2	1.96	39	620	9	0.01	2.5	20	322	10	0.57	10	5	166	5	76
1570966	WH18241588 & WH18270065	4.0	0.25	8.04	24	870	1.2	2	2.72	0.25	21	79	31	5.29	20	1.21	20	1.65	708	2	1.72	29	790	14	0.03	2.5	26	296	10	0.6	5	5	184	5	87
1570967	WH18241588 & WH18270065	2.0	0.25	8.01	23	900	1.2	1	2.66	0.25	21	85	26	5.31	20	1.25	20	1.67	742	2	1.86	31	710	13	0.02	2.5	22	310	10	0.61	5	5	176	5	88
1570968	WH18241588 & WH18270065	4.0	0.25	7.89	6	830	1.2	1	2.52	0.25	19	78	31	4.32	20	1.19	30	1.43	880	3	1.94	28	640	11	0.04	2.5	20	314	10	0.56	5	5	159	5	78
1570969	WH18241588 & WH18270065	2.0	0.25	7.54	6	730	1	1	2.78	0.25	18	83	18	4.48	20	1.09	20	1.63	913	2	1.93	28	690	12	0.03	2.5	20	327	10	0.61	5	5	158	5	88

Appendix 2b

2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Locations and Results (E size)



Legend

- Ladue Gold Property
- River

2017 Soils

Au (ppb)

- 0.25 - 4.43 (90th percentile)
- 4.431 - 7.14 (95th percentile)
- 7.141 - 9.73 (97th percentile)
- 9.731 - 63.50

2018 Soils

Au (ppb)

- 0.50 - 4.0 (90th percentile)
- 4.1 - 5.0 (95th percentile)
- 5.1 - 7.0 (97th percentile)
- 7.1 - 42.0

PALEOCENE TO LOWER EOCENE

PRC2: RHYOLITE CREEK:
maroon to reddish purple,
fine to very coarse grained
andesite

MID-CRETACEOUS

- mKqW WHITEHORSE SUITE: Bt-Hbl granodiorite, Hbl quartz diorite and Hbl diorite
- mKqW WHITEHORSE SUITE: Bt quartz monzonite, Bt granite and leucogranite

Appendix 2c

2017 and 2018 Soil Sample Analytical Certificates



BUREAU VERITAS MINERAL LABORATORIES
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada
PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Submitted By: Stephen Swatton
Receiving Lab: Canada-Whitehorse
Received: September 13, 2017
Report Date: October 03, 2017
Page: 1 of 10

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

CLIENT JOB INFORMATION

Project: Prost
Shipment ID: ST-SOILS-17-02
P.O. Number
Number of Samples: 251

SAMPLE DISPOSAL

RTRN-PLP Return After 90 days
PICKUP-RJT Client to Pickup Rejects

SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

Procedure Code	Number of Samples	Code Description	Test Wgt (g)	Report Status	Lab
DY060	251	Dry at 60C			WHI
SS80	251	Dry at 60C sieve 100g to -80 mesh			WHI
SVRJT	251	Save all or part of Soil Reject			WHI
AQ200	251	1:1:1 Aqua Regia digestion ICP-MS analysis	0.5	Completed	VAN
SHP01	251	Per sample shipping charges for branch shipments			VAN

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Bureau Veritas does not accept responsibility for samples left at the laboratory after 90 days without prior written instructions for sample storage or return.

Invoice To: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6
Canada

CC: Al Doherty
Jo Price



This report supersedes all previous preliminary and final reports with this file number dated prior to the date on this certificate. Signature indicates final approval; preliminary reports are unsigned and should be used for reference only. All results are considered the confidential property of the client. Bureau Veritas assumes the liabilities for actual cost of analysis only. Results apply to samples as submitted.
*** asterisk indicates that an analytical result could not be provided due to unusually high levels of interference from other elements.



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 2 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
		MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL	MDL
1462001	Soil	0.6	24.6	8.4	42	<0.1	18.4	7.8	182	2.68	4.5	2.7	1.2	19	<0.1	0.2	0.2	76	0.28	0.086	11
1462002	Soil	0.5	27.3	9.5	58	<0.1	25.3	10.3	263	2.78	4.5	2.2	3.3	35	0.1	0.2	0.2	82	0.54	0.099	14
1462003	Soil	0.3	33.8	8.7	56	<0.1	28.8	11.4	343	3.24	5.0	2.4	3.7	32	<0.1	0.2	0.2	88	0.53	0.096	16
1462004	Soil	0.4	31.1	8.0	58	<0.1	27.0	10.3	288	2.79	4.3	1.9	3.1	34	0.2	0.2	0.2	92	0.56	0.098	18
1462005	Soil	0.7	24.8	6.7	61	<0.1	26.7	11.2	331	2.83	5.9	1.5	0.9	22	0.2	0.3	0.1	78	0.29	0.057	8
1462006	Soil	0.7	29.1	8.7	51	0.1	24.5	33.3	2611	3.23	6.2	1.7	2.9	32	0.2	0.3	0.2	91	0.46	0.096	20
1462007	Soil	0.3	24.8	7.2	57	<0.1	23.6	9.6	297	2.52	3.5	1.1	3.5	34	0.3	0.2	0.1	78	0.47	0.084	14
1462008	Soil	1.3	20.4	7.2	46	<0.1	13.0	8.4	598	2.40	5.1	2.8	0.2	20	<0.1	0.4	0.2	72	0.20	0.075	6
1462009	Soil	1.3	23.1	6.4	48	<0.1	11.0	5.1	200	2.02	5.4	4.0	0.3	14	0.2	0.4	0.1	52	0.15	0.053	7
1462010	Soil	0.6	22.2	6.7	52	<0.1	23.2	10.9	394	2.65	4.8	<0.5	1.9	28	0.1	0.2	0.1	79	0.39	0.081	12
1462011	Soil	0.5	21.8	8.7	45	<0.1	21.3	7.8	192	2.41	4.4	3.4	2.1	28	<0.1	0.3	0.1	70	0.40	0.074	14
1462012	Soil	0.7	29.4	8.8	58	<0.1	25.8	12.8	557	3.07	5.9	3.0	1.9	31	0.2	0.3	0.1	90	0.40	0.082	14
1462013	Soil	0.9	18.3	5.9	69	0.1	13.3	7.4	478	1.71	3.9	6.3	0.3	39	0.5	0.2	0.1	56	0.49	0.086	7
1462014	Soil	0.6	15.4	4.2	35	<0.1	7.2	4.1	254	1.24	2.4	0.6	<0.1	13	0.1	0.2	0.1	34	0.14	0.053	5
1462015	Soil	0.4	21.4	7.7	54	<0.1	26.7	10.3	386	2.86	4.6	24.7	4.8	23	0.1	0.2	0.1	76	0.38	0.061	17
1462016	Soil	0.8	21.9	8.9	59	<0.1	23.3	10.8	490	2.53	4.4	<0.5	2.6	38	0.1	0.3	0.2	70	0.50	0.083	23
1462017	Soil	0.6	17.4	8.7	54	<0.1	21.7	10.9	569	2.50	4.0	2.2	2.5	35	0.1	0.2	0.1	75	0.44	0.073	21
1462018	Soil	1.0	25.9	10.6	53	<0.1	22.0	11.5	516	2.86	5.8	2.0	1.7	32	0.2	0.3	0.2	78	0.32	0.072	26
1462019	Soil	0.7	17.2	8.8	57	<0.1	22.1	11.0	494	2.45	4.9	1.3	1.9	30	0.2	0.2	0.1	72	0.37	0.072	16
1462020	Soil	0.7	19.0	9.1	60	<0.1	24.0	12.3	257	2.73	5.5	0.9	3.4	27	0.2	0.3	0.2	82	0.39	0.078	16
1462021	Soil	0.9	16.4	7.9	50	<0.1	19.6	9.1	278	2.49	5.7	1.4	2.2	24	<0.1	0.2	0.2	69	0.32	0.075	14
1462022	Soil	1.0	12.7	8.8	49	<0.1	16.8	11.8	751	2.29	5.8	0.8	2.5	18	0.1	0.2	0.2	78	0.23	0.084	11
1462023	Soil	1.3	14.4	12.0	60	<0.1	20.6	21.5	1521	2.79	5.9	0.8	4.4	18	0.1	0.2	0.2	88	0.23	0.071	9
1462026	Soil	0.6	10.1	7.0	41	<0.1	13.2	6.3	209	1.72	3.1	1.2	1.3	16	<0.1	0.2	0.2	51	0.21	0.054	9
1462027	Soil	0.6	9.5	5.9	30	<0.1	9.5	4.2	130	1.34	1.9	1.0	0.6	14	<0.1	0.2	0.1	42	0.15	0.036	7
1462028	Soil	0.8	13.6	6.8	33	<0.1	13.9	5.7	137	1.83	3.0	1.3	0.8	22	<0.1	0.2	0.1	49	0.21	0.066	18
1462029	Soil	0.6	12.3	6.8	37	<0.1	15.3	6.3	169	2.01	3.3	0.7	1.7	15	0.2	0.2	0.1	63	0.18	0.038	8
1462030	Soil	0.5	14.4	7.4	49	<0.1	19.3	7.8	177	2.06	3.8	1.8	2.2	22	0.1	0.2	0.1	68	0.33	0.058	12
1462031	Soil	1.0	13.0	6.4	40	<0.1	14.3	6.1	184	1.85	3.9	4.5	1.1	20	0.1	0.2	0.2	63	0.25	0.053	11
1462032	Soil	0.7	17.4	9.3	69	<0.1	26.4	12.2	415	2.70	5.0	<0.5	6.6	24	0.2	0.2	0.1	81	0.40	0.087	14



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 2 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1462001	Soil	37	0.48	93	0.107	<20	1.89	0.016	0.07	<0.1	0.04	3.8	0.2	0.08	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462002	Soil	46	0.69	114	0.150	<20	1.99	0.026	0.09	0.1	0.02	5.4	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462003	Soil	46	0.69	123	0.154	<20	2.15	0.022	0.09	0.1	0.02	6.3	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462004	Soil	40	0.68	126	0.153	<20	1.81	0.031	0.07	0.3	0.03	5.3	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462005	Soil	35	0.58	100	0.119	<20	2.10	0.017	0.04	0.2	0.03	3.4	0.1	0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462006	Soil	41	0.58	160	0.126	<20	1.83	0.025	0.06	0.2	0.03	5.7	0.2	0.07	5	0.5	<0.2
1462007	Soil	36	0.62	103	0.150	<20	1.77	0.025	0.07	0.1	0.02	3.9	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462008	Soil	26	0.30	92	0.079	<20	1.14	0.017	0.04	<0.1	0.06	1.8	<0.1	0.08	5	0.6	<0.2
1462009	Soil	20	0.26	56	0.059	<20	1.24	0.018	0.03	<0.1	0.06	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462010	Soil	34	0.54	111	0.127	<20	1.80	0.021	0.05	<0.1	0.02	3.3	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462011	Soil	38	0.56	108	0.129	<20	1.86	0.022	0.05	0.1	0.06	4.5	0.2	<0.05	6	0.6	<0.2
1462012	Soil	43	0.60	116	0.124	<20	1.94	0.023	0.06	0.1	0.06	4.3	0.1	0.06	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462013	Soil	23	0.31	95	0.058	<20	1.02	0.018	0.07	<0.1	0.13	1.4	<0.1	0.06	4	<0.5	<0.2
1462014	Soil	13	0.19	40	0.036	<20	0.85	0.023	0.03	<0.1	0.05	0.8	<0.1	0.09	3	<0.5	<0.2
1462015	Soil	37	0.64	79	0.143	<20	1.70	0.021	0.05	0.1	0.10	3.8	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462016	Soil	35	0.58	108	0.110	<20	1.57	0.026	0.07	0.2	0.04	3.6	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462017	Soil	35	0.56	108	0.107	<20	1.52	0.023	0.05	0.1	0.03	3.4	0.2	0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462018	Soil	37	0.54	164	0.098	<20	2.01	0.023	0.04	0.1	0.09	3.6	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462019	Soil	36	0.58	132	0.106	<20	1.65	0.020	0.05	0.1	0.05	3.5	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462020	Soil	42	0.65	137	0.127	<20	1.89	0.022	0.06	0.1	0.04	4.8	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462021	Soil	33	0.50	100	0.100	<20	1.49	0.015	0.06	0.4	0.07	2.7	0.1	0.07	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462022	Soil	38	0.44	63	0.121	<20	1.05	0.017	0.10	0.1	0.05	2.3	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462023	Soil	39	0.54	85	0.140	<20	1.41	0.016	0.08	0.1	0.02	2.9	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462026	Soil	27	0.39	68	0.088	<20	1.10	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.03	2.1	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462027	Soil	21	0.28	61	0.075	<20	0.83	0.016	0.03	<0.1	0.01	1.5	0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1462028	Soil	26	0.33	100	0.072	<20	1.41	0.016	0.04	0.1	0.04	2.4	0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1462029	Soil	29	0.40	72	0.107	<20	1.30	0.017	0.04	0.1	0.03	2.6	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462030	Soil	34	0.53	93	0.113	<20	1.50	0.018	0.05	0.2	0.03	2.8	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462031	Soil	28	0.37	77	0.092	<20	1.11	0.016	0.05	0.1	0.06	2.2	0.1	0.07	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462032	Soil	43	0.68	112	0.140	<20	1.86	0.017	0.09	0.1	0.03	4.0	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 3 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	
1462033	Soil	0.5	14.7	7.0	51	<0.1	20.3	8.7	264	2.28	3.7	2.0	3.3	24	<0.1	0.2	0.1	68	0.37	0.075	13
1462034	Soil	0.9	13.2	10.7	50	<0.1	18.0	6.8	263	2.08	5.1	1.0	1.9	17	0.1	0.1	0.2	57	0.23	0.074	11
1462035	Soil	0.6	14.9	8.2	49	<0.1	17.2	6.6	244	2.09	4.5	<0.5	1.7	21	0.2	0.2	0.1	62	0.25	0.062	13
1462036	Soil	0.7	8.6	5.5	27	<0.1	9.3	3.9	126	1.57	3.4	0.7	1.0	10	<0.1	0.1	0.1	55	0.09	0.024	4
1462037	Soil	0.6	14.0	8.1	49	<0.1	18.9	7.5	231	2.59	4.9	16.2	2.6	20	0.2	0.2	0.1	57	0.27	0.057	15
1462038	Soil	0.5	13.6	8.0	56	<0.1	19.9	7.9	211	2.17	4.3	0.7	3.3	21	0.1	0.1	0.1	68	0.32	0.072	16
1462039	Soil	0.7	18.7	8.4	53	<0.1	21.5	8.7	289	2.33	5.2	1.0	2.1	21	0.1	0.2	0.2	70	0.26	0.077	17
1462040	Soil	0.6	21.9	9.2	67	<0.1	30.2	15.6	702	3.29	7.5	0.7	8.5	20	0.1	0.2	0.3	90	0.33	0.071	16
1462041	Soil	0.5	18.5	8.2	48	<0.1	19.0	7.8	258	2.26	5.1	0.5	1.8	17	<0.1	0.2	0.2	68	0.23	0.051	13
1462042	Soil	0.6	22.6	9.3	57	0.1	27.9	11.7	543	2.76	5.4	43.5	8.0	28	<0.1	0.2	0.2	82	0.41	0.086	22
1462043	Soil	0.5	24.1	8.2	48	<0.1	24.1	9.5	217	2.45	5.9	0.9	2.2	32	0.1	0.3	0.2	69	0.39	0.062	20
1462044	Soil	0.8	17.0	8.6	36	<0.1	12.5	5.0	194	2.16	4.5	0.5	1.9	14	0.1	0.2	0.2	67	0.13	0.025	6
1462045	Soil	0.7	17.9	7.4	44	<0.1	22.9	10.1	230	2.64	5.3	1.2	3.0	18	0.1	0.2	0.2	76	0.24	0.040	8
1462046	Soil	0.8	21.9	8.8	47	<0.1	24.3	9.8	254	2.85	5.8	1.7	3.9	20	<0.1	0.3	0.4	81	0.27	0.042	14
1462047	Soil	0.5	30.5	11.3	61	<0.1	32.6	11.2	451	2.87	5.3	3.1	5.8	29	0.1	0.1	0.6	82	0.39	0.054	23
1462048	Soil	0.6	34.6	7.6	55	<0.1	24.5	12.3	365	3.19	7.0	1.3	1.7	33	0.2	0.2	0.2	91	0.38	0.058	11
1462049	Soil	0.7	17.8	5.8	50	<0.1	15.0	9.7	335	3.35	4.9	1.1	1.4	15	<0.1	0.2	0.2	85	0.20	0.037	6
1462050	Soil	0.5	14.1	5.0	35	<0.1	10.5	6.8	256	2.01	4.0	<0.5	1.1	12	<0.1	0.2	0.1	55	0.14	0.022	4
1462051	Soil	0.9	16.8	6.8	59	<0.1	13.9	11.6	402	3.09	6.5	<0.5	1.2	15	0.1	0.2	0.2	83	0.18	0.033	5
1462052	Soil	0.6	6.9	4.0	18	<0.1	3.4	2.2	84	1.03	1.9	<0.5	0.1	8	<0.1	0.1	0.1	34	0.06	0.012	2
1462053	Soil	0.7	16.0	6.7	42	<0.1	18.2	9.6	253	3.23	7.7	1.0	1.4	16	0.1	0.2	0.2	85	0.18	0.033	5
1462054	Soil	0.6	25.4	6.7	52	<0.1	20.0	11.6	371	3.08	5.7	1.3	1.8	26	<0.1	0.2	0.1	83	0.36	0.043	9
1462055	Soil	0.8	19.2	8.0	48	<0.1	16.0	11.0	507	2.57	8.0	0.7	1.4	32	0.1	9.2	0.1	74	0.44	0.056	9
1462056	Soil	0.6	17.0	7.1	47	<0.1	14.8	11.6	693	2.55	9.3	2.6	1.8	28	<0.1	5.8	0.2	71	0.38	0.053	11
1462057	Soil	0.4	19.1	8.1	56	<0.1	19.7	11.2	386	2.92	11.8	1.2	3.0	32	<0.1	3.4	0.2	91	0.50	0.049	12
1462058	Soil	1.0	21.0	8.8	47	0.1	14.6	9.4	494	2.18	23.7	2.7	1.0	33	0.1	2.8	0.2	66	0.42	0.061	12
1462059	Soil	0.4	16.0	9.1	55	<0.1	17.1	10.9	503	2.53	8.8	0.8	1.9	27	0.1	2.4	0.1	81	0.39	0.054	10
1462060	Soil	0.7	19.5	8.6	58	0.1	18.0	11.6	406	3.01	20.7	2.5	1.7	27	0.1	1.9	0.2	83	0.38	0.062	11
1462061	Soil	0.8	16.9	7.8	57	0.1	16.3	16.3	836	3.11	12.7	2.0	1.7	31	0.2	1.2	0.1	88	0.47	0.061	10
1462062	Soil	0.5	16.6	7.8	62	<0.1	18.1	14.7	703	3.20	9.3	<0.5	2.3	32	0.1	1.0	0.2	101	0.48	0.061	11



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 3 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1462033	Soil	35	0.55	98	0.113	<20	1.47	0.020	0.05	0.1	0.03	3.2	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462034	Soil	35	0.44	73	0.093	<20	1.35	0.015	0.06	0.2	0.04	2.4	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462035	Soil	31	0.43	85	0.097	<20	1.43	0.015	0.05	0.2	0.03	2.5	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462036	Soil	18	0.24	43	0.095	<20	0.78	0.013	0.03	<0.1	0.05	1.6	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462037	Soil	35	0.52	97	0.102	<20	1.63	0.017	0.05	0.2	0.03	3.2	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462038	Soil	37	0.55	92	0.116	<20	1.54	0.017	0.06	0.1	0.03	3.2	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462039	Soil	36	0.51	115	0.098	<20	1.71	0.016	0.06	0.1	0.04	3.1	0.2	0.10	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462040	Soil	45	0.71	124	0.154	<20	2.17	0.015	0.08	0.1	0.03	4.4	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462041	Soil	35	0.49	103	0.106	<20	1.61	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.04	3.1	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462042	Soil	48	0.70	109	0.152	<20	2.04	0.022	0.09	<0.1	0.02	5.4	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462043	Soil	35	0.54	144	0.108	<20	1.96	0.018	0.06	0.1	0.07	4.1	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462044	Soil	25	0.29	77	0.113	<20	1.47	0.013	0.04	<0.1	0.02	2.3	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462045	Soil	34	0.50	109	0.139	<20	1.96	0.015	0.06	0.1	0.02	3.3	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462046	Soil	40	0.53	108	0.142	<20	2.08	0.016	0.06	<0.1	0.02	4.3	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462047	Soil	54	0.77	114	0.149	<20	2.03	0.022	0.07	<0.1	0.02	6.1	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462048	Soil	39	0.74	270	0.166	<20	2.32	0.019	0.11	0.1	0.03	5.7	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462049	Soil	26	0.58	200	0.203	<20	2.13	0.017	0.17	0.2	0.01	3.8	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462050	Soil	17	0.31	104	0.113	<20	1.38	0.019	0.07	<0.1	0.02	2.3	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462051	Soil	23	0.47	146	0.183	<20	1.84	0.017	0.09	<0.1	0.04	3.2	0.2	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1462052	Soil	8	0.07	49	0.056	<20	0.43	0.015	0.02	<0.1	0.02	0.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1462053	Soil	31	0.50	151	0.161	<20	2.39	0.015	0.06	<0.1	0.04	3.8	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462054	Soil	32	0.72	317	0.187	<20	2.09	0.023	0.11	0.1	0.02	5.0	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462055	Soil	28	0.59	177	0.105	<20	1.60	0.021	0.05	<0.1	0.04	4.3	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462056	Soil	27	0.60	181	0.089	<20	1.70	0.019	0.04	<0.1	0.03	5.4	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462057	Soil	34	0.79	208	0.153	<20	2.00	0.023	0.07	0.1	0.13	5.7	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462058	Soil	29	0.49	206	0.066	<20	1.61	0.017	0.05	0.1	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462059	Soil	31	0.66	170	0.102	<20	2.02	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.03	4.9	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462060	Soil	34	0.68	182	0.091	<20	2.04	0.017	0.05	0.1	0.04	5.5	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462061	Soil	29	0.61	171	0.094	<20	1.76	0.019	0.04	<0.1	0.03	4.7	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462062	Soil	32	0.73	161	0.122	<20	2.01	0.021	0.05	0.1	0.03	5.3	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 4 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%	ppm
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	
1462063	Soil	0.7	19.9	9.3	63	<0.1	19.0	13.4	442	3.47	9.0	0.8	3.0	30	0.1	0.7	0.2	94	0.49	0.061	11
1462064	Soil	0.6	19.7	9.4	60	<0.1	17.0	12.2	379	2.91	6.6	1.6	2.5	30	0.2	0.7	0.2	82	0.48	0.061	12
1462065	Soil	0.8	18.9	8.2	60	<0.1	16.5	12.5	485	3.06	9.1	1.8	2.7	31	0.2	0.5	0.2	91	0.53	0.062	11
1462066	Soil	0.8	17.7	10.5	54	<0.1	14.9	9.8	429	2.75	13.9	25.0	2.2	33	0.2	0.4	0.2	78	0.54	0.045	10
1462067	Soil	0.9	24.2	9.1	56	<0.1	18.2	10.9	420	2.78	7.7	2.5	2.5	35	<0.1	0.3	0.2	79	0.59	0.054	13
1462068	Soil	0.7	22.0	10.4	55	0.1	16.9	11.0	564	2.73	6.9	4.2	2.7	35	0.2	0.3	0.2	72	0.55	0.059	13
1462069	Soil	0.9	19.6	7.8	47	0.1	15.1	11.8	583	2.52	5.8	1.2	1.7	33	0.2	0.3	0.2	79	0.53	0.062	11
1462070	Soil	0.6	18.4	8.4	58	<0.1	18.2	10.5	381	2.79	4.2	2.0	3.4	29	0.1	0.3	0.2	65	0.48	0.051	11
1462071	Soil	0.6	22.0	7.4	58	<0.1	19.5	11.2	458	2.78	5.9	1.8	2.8	37	0.2	0.3	0.1	79	0.53	0.060	16
1462072	Soil	0.4	20.9	8.7	58	<0.1	19.2	11.2	423	2.91	5.8	0.7	3.4	29	0.2	0.2	0.1	77	0.45	0.063	15
1462073	Soil	0.5	22.5	12.0	64	<0.1	19.3	11.1	469	2.90	5.4	2.1	4.1	31	0.2	0.2	0.2	74	0.50	0.066	18
1462074	Soil	0.5	22.7	10.0	60	<0.1	20.7	11.9	456	2.95	7.0	1.1	3.3	31	0.1	0.3	0.2	82	0.48	0.057	17
1462075	Soil	0.7	16.6	9.6	52	<0.1	16.1	9.7	573	2.27	4.0	3.7	2.0	38	0.1	0.2	0.2	51	0.62	0.062	12
1510101	Soil	0.8	16.3	8.7	58	<0.1	26.0	11.6	483	2.99	5.2	4.1	6.8	21	0.2	0.2	0.7	72	0.24	0.043	11
1510102	Soil	0.6	18.6	7.9	49	0.2	27.5	11.5	342	2.76	6.2	1.8	3.5	25	0.2	0.2	0.3	69	0.27	0.051	10
1510103	Soil	0.3	26.2	17.9	47	0.2	39.3	11.5	244	2.55	6.4	1.5	1.3	28	0.3	0.2	0.9	68	0.37	0.089	16
1510104	Soil	0.7	10.0	7.1	24	0.2	10.8	4.2	131	1.71	4.9	1.1	0.2	16	<0.1	0.2	0.2	44	0.18	0.042	5
1510105	Soil	0.7	29.1	19.1	58	0.4	22.1	12.8	776	3.17	7.7	3.7	1.2	45	0.3	0.3	0.5	75	0.57	0.087	26
1510106	Soil	1.3	19.5	11.4	39	0.2	17.7	7.3	282	2.81	7.0	1.2	0.4	18	0.2	0.4	0.2	76	0.19	0.043	6
1510107	Soil	0.8	18.3	14.2	52	0.5	26.0	10.6	552	2.52	8.1	1.3	0.4	48	0.2	0.3	0.3	58	0.52	0.071	10
1510108	Soil	0.7	36.6	18.9	59	0.7	19.1	6.4	397	2.40	10.4	2.1	0.2	43	0.2	0.2	0.5	45	0.41	0.078	13
1510109	Soil	0.6	29.4	9.8	58	0.2	32.8	12.7	391	3.21	9.2	1.7	1.3	19	0.2	0.3	0.1	77	0.25	0.027	7
1510110	Soil	1.0	15.2	8.1	20	0.1	6.8	2.8	81	1.64	4.2	1.6	0.2	13	<0.1	0.3	0.2	55	0.12	0.034	4
1510111	Soil	1.2	14.4	8.1	24	0.1	9.1	4.1	104	2.08	6.0	21.5	0.7	17	<0.1	0.3	0.2	60	0.15	0.020	4
1510112	Soil	1.0	20.0	8.6	49	<0.1	25.2	11.7	294	3.28	10.6	8.2	1.1	22	0.2	0.4	0.2	73	0.21	0.044	7
1510113	Soil	0.5	26.0	12.1	47	<0.1	21.9	11.0	345	2.92	12.9	2.8	1.7	24	0.1	0.3	0.2	70	0.30	0.040	9
1510114	Soil	0.7	18.3	12.9	48	<0.1	22.5	11.3	314	3.21	13.8	0.9	2.1	22	0.3	0.2	0.2	68	0.25	0.048	7
1510115	Soil	0.7	18.8	7.4	49	<0.1	24.8	10.4	299	2.97	8.9	1.1	0.8	30	0.2	0.3	0.1	64	0.33	0.046	5
1510116	Soil	0.9	22.0	9.7	52	0.1	24.6	11.9	417	3.11	9.6	1.6	0.6	21	0.2	0.3	0.2	69	0.24	0.066	7
1510117	Soil	0.6	22.5	8.6	46	0.1	27.2	12.0	268	2.97	7.8	1.2	1.4	19	0.2	0.3	0.1	68	0.25	0.035	6



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 4 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1462063	Soil	32	0.81	158	0.134	<20	2.18	0.022	0.05	0.2	0.03	6.0	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462064	Soil	31	0.75	152	0.111	<20	1.95	0.021	0.04	0.1	0.09	5.4	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462065	Soil	28	0.74	148	0.121	<20	1.84	0.019	0.04	0.1	0.03	5.4	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462066	Soil	27	0.65	138	0.097	<20	1.71	0.019	0.04	<0.1	0.03	4.1	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462067	Soil	30	0.67	179	0.102	<20	1.87	0.019	0.05	0.1	0.02	4.9	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462068	Soil	27	0.67	203	0.089	<20	1.81	0.019	0.04	0.9	0.03	5.3	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462069	Soil	27	0.60	154	0.093	<20	1.67	0.020	0.04	0.1	0.03	4.4	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462070	Soil	28	0.75	168	0.117	<20	1.92	0.022	0.05	<0.1	0.02	4.8	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462071	Soil	33	0.65	202	0.105	<20	1.93	0.022	0.05	<0.1	0.02	4.9	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462072	Soil	31	0.73	211	0.103	<20	2.00	0.021	0.04	<0.1	0.04	4.9	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1462073	Soil	31	0.74	255	0.094	<20	2.16	0.020	0.05	0.1	0.03	5.3	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462074	Soil	34	0.66	239	0.104	<20	2.20	0.019	0.05	0.1	0.03	5.2	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1462075	Soil	24	0.49	233	0.060	<20	1.64	0.017	0.05	0.2	0.03	3.4	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510101	Soil	44	0.69	73	0.148	<20	1.70	0.011	0.15	0.1	0.02	3.2	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510102	Soil	35	0.66	100	0.116	<20	2.09	0.017	0.06	0.1	0.03	3.8	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510103	Soil	64	1.13	124	0.055	<20	2.39	0.014	0.03	<0.1	0.04	5.7	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510104	Soil	21	0.26	37	0.047	<20	0.86	0.014	0.03	<0.1	0.03	1.6	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510105	Soil	35	0.83	102	0.046	<20	2.15	0.017	0.04	<0.1	0.05	8.1	<0.1	<0.05	8	0.5	<0.2
1510106	Soil	26	0.33	105	0.065	<20	1.82	0.011	0.03	<0.1	0.04	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510107	Soil	33	0.59	124	0.043	<20	1.83	0.014	0.05	<0.1	0.07	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510108	Soil	23	0.34	93	0.011	<20	1.31	0.010	0.05	<0.1	0.04	0.7	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510109	Soil	37	0.77	133	0.111	<20	2.72	0.013	0.06	<0.1	0.04	4.5	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510110	Soil	15	0.12	79	0.056	<20	0.84	0.011	0.02	<0.1	0.04	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510111	Soil	17	0.21	91	0.065	<20	1.19	0.015	0.02	<0.1	0.02	1.6	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510112	Soil	36	0.54	130	0.083	<20	3.45	0.013	0.03	<0.1	0.04	4.0	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510113	Soil	35	0.63	110	0.099	<20	2.29	0.016	0.04	<0.1	0.02	4.7	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510114	Soil	34	0.55	123	0.097	<20	2.91	0.014	0.03	0.2	0.03	4.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510115	Soil	32	0.57	118	0.081	<20	2.76	0.014	0.04	0.1	0.04	2.9	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510116	Soil	32	0.52	120	0.072	<20	2.62	0.014	0.04	0.1	0.05	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510117	Soil	34	0.59	134	0.099	<20	2.56	0.016	0.04	<0.1	0.05	4.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 5 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method Analyte	Unit	AQ200																			
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
MDL		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
1510118	Soil	0.6	18.3	19.8	75	0.1	21.0	10.6	269	2.85	6.3	1.4	6.5	29	0.1	0.2	0.2	57	0.48	0.079	21
1510119	Soil	0.8	29.4	15.7	50	0.3	21.7	10.7	497	3.35	31.3	3.4	1.1	22	0.3	0.3	0.2	82	0.27	0.041	8
1510120	Soil	0.8	20.5	45.1	68	<0.1	21.7	11.1	416	3.83	15.9	2.0	1.5	22	0.3	0.3	0.8	91	0.29	0.053	9
1510121	Soil	1.3	20.2	15.4	35	0.3	13.4	5.7	243	2.80	7.5	0.8	0.3	34	0.1	0.3	0.3	75	0.33	0.053	6
1510122	Soil	0.4	11.4	4.7	22	<0.1	5.4	3.8	186	1.47	2.6	<0.5	0.2	18	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	36	0.20	0.043	5
1510123	Soil	0.6	20.1	17.9	62	0.2	20.3	11.9	685	3.08	7.6	1.5	0.9	92	0.1	0.1	0.4	76	0.67	0.087	15
1510124	Soil	0.4	14.0	22.5	72	0.1	25.3	11.3	583	3.05	6.4	1.5	2.2	61	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	75	0.78	0.121	15
1510125	Soil	0.5	31.1	16.6	51	0.2	24.7	10.9	251	2.93	5.9	6.6	1.5	31	0.1	0.3	0.4	63	0.41	0.079	17
1510126	Soil	0.5	22.8	16.7	56	0.1	24.4	11.7	316	2.70	5.5	1.6	1.4	34	0.2	0.2	0.4	68	0.47	0.079	12
1510127	Soil	0.8	17.8	13.8	58	<0.1	28.5	12.3	461	2.93	14.3	2.2	1.3	28	0.1	0.2	0.2	71	0.37	0.061	10
1510128	Soil	0.9	17.1	10.4	35	0.2	19.8	8.6	238	2.75	7.2	0.7	0.7	26	0.4	0.3	0.2	67	0.33	0.052	6
1510129	Soil	1.1	17.9	16.0	43	<0.1	25.3	11.2	348	3.08	8.0	<0.5	1.5	29	0.2	0.3	0.4	69	0.38	0.054	9
1510130	Soil	1.5	19.7	12.5	42	0.1	14.8	6.4	191	2.89	8.3	1.3	0.7	15	0.3	0.4	0.2	79	0.17	0.042	7
1510131	Soil	1.2	14.4	27.7	45	<0.1	22.4	9.7	665	2.51	5.9	1.3	2.4	20	0.2	0.4	0.2	39	0.22	0.050	19
1510132	Soil	0.7	24.0	22.8	47	<0.1	33.6	12.1	379	2.75	9.3	1.3	1.6	20	0.2	0.3	0.2	57	0.24	0.036	10
1510133	Soil	0.5	24.0	5.9	49	<0.1	29.0	11.4	426	2.76	5.8	0.7	2.1	21	0.2	0.2	<0.1	71	0.32	0.053	7
1510134	Soil	0.4	20.4	5.8	64	<0.1	25.1	10.3	395	2.65	4.3	<0.5	2.6	27	0.1	0.2	<0.1	72	0.42	0.091	10
1510135	Soil	0.9	21.3	8.0	56	<0.1	19.9	9.0	456	2.88	5.9	30.4	0.7	25	0.2	0.3	0.1	72	0.28	0.075	7
1510136	Soil	0.7	28.5	8.3	56	<0.1	23.3	10.9	474	2.62	5.1	2.6	2.3	46	0.2	0.3	0.2	71	0.50	0.093	18
1510137	Soil	0.7	20.5	6.9	59	<0.1	21.6	10.4	511	2.63	4.9	1.4	2.6	27	0.3	0.3	0.2	73	0.35	0.080	9
1510138	Soil	0.5	21.8	5.3	52	<0.1	24.3	10.1	425	2.69	4.8	2.1	2.1	25	0.2	0.2	0.1	80	0.40	0.079	9
1510139	Soil	0.6	23.0	7.6	57	<0.1	24.9	10.9	436	2.88	5.5	1.5	2.4	32	0.2	0.2	0.2	74	0.41	0.085	12
1510140	Soil	0.5	22.9	8.7	54	<0.1	24.2	9.4	213	2.60	5.4	2.6	2.6	25	<0.1	0.3	0.2	74	0.35	0.088	15
1510141	Soil	1.6	21.3	8.5	46	0.1	20.5	13.0	681	6.46	11.0	1.6	2.2	28	0.1	0.4	0.2	89	0.31	0.094	15
1510142	Soil	1.2	14.2	8.5	47	0.1	16.4	16.8	881	3.67	6.1	2.1	2.0	28	<0.1	0.2	0.2	82	0.36	0.101	10
1510143	Soil	0.6	17.4	6.4	40	<0.1	15.8	7.7	338	2.15	3.9	1.2	1.5	33	<0.1	0.2	0.1	53	0.30	0.069	10
1510144	Soil	0.7	20.4	7.8	56	<0.1	24.7	10.6	539	2.72	6.0	1.5	3.1	36	0.1	0.2	0.1	73	0.41	0.080	14
1510145	Soil	0.5	19.9	6.5	44	<0.1	18.8	9.5	317	2.64	5.1	1.3	2.0	27	<0.1	0.3	0.1	63	0.29	0.079	16
1510146	Soil	0.7	21.0	7.4	50	<0.1	19.7	9.7	558	2.62	5.4	2.4	1.7	26	<0.1	0.2	0.1	65	0.25	0.068	18
1510147	Soil	0.9	21.2	8.4	40	<0.1	14.2	6.8	490	2.05	3.7	63.5	0.4	31	0.2	0.2	0.2	57	0.27	0.064	18



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 5 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1510118	Soil	53	0.71	94	0.063	<20	1.91	0.014	0.08	<0.1	0.03	5.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510119	Soil	39	0.56	82	0.079	<20	1.73	0.012	0.04	0.1	0.05	3.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510120	Soil	38	0.56	68	0.111	<20	1.63	0.014	0.04	0.1	0.03	3.6	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510121	Soil	27	0.27	91	0.062	<20	1.32	0.011	0.04	0.1	0.06	2.0	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510122	Soil	10	0.19	49	0.044	<20	0.67	0.016	0.02	<0.1	0.02	1.1	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1510123	Soil	33	1.08	108	0.049	<20	2.00	0.017	0.04	0.1	0.05	4.6	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510124	Soil	46	1.32	88	0.032	<20	2.19	0.016	0.04	0.1	0.06	4.4	<0.1	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510125	Soil	40	0.92	142	0.057	<20	2.22	0.015	0.04	0.1	0.05	5.8	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510126	Soil	42	0.93	130	0.065	<20	2.16	0.015	0.04	0.1	0.05	5.0	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510127	Soil	40	0.85	100	0.066	<20	2.06	0.013	0.05	<0.1	0.02	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510128	Soil	35	0.42	97	0.077	<20	2.91	0.011	0.04	<0.1	0.09	2.8	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510129	Soil	33	0.45	284	0.068	<20	2.57	0.012	0.06	<0.1	0.03	3.5	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510130	Soil	25	0.24	108	0.063	<20	2.00	0.010	0.03	<0.1	0.04	2.3	0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510131	Soil	19	0.53	92	0.029	<20	1.69	0.009	0.05	<0.1	0.03	2.5	0.5	<0.05	5	0.8	<0.2
1510132	Soil	36	0.50	152	0.066	<20	2.40	0.012	0.05	<0.1	0.02	3.2	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510133	Soil	33	0.66	121	0.123	<20	2.26	0.019	0.06	<0.1	0.02	3.9	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510134	Soil	33	0.62	108	0.124	<20	1.62	0.021	0.07	0.1	0.02	3.1	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510135	Soil	31	0.46	93	0.085	<20	1.63	0.013	0.05	0.1	0.05	2.4	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510136	Soil	33	0.57	145	0.104	<20	1.88	0.026	0.07	0.1	0.02	4.4	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510137	Soil	31	0.56	94	0.102	<20	1.56	0.018	0.06	0.1	0.04	2.9	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510138	Soil	32	0.65	97	0.122	<20	1.80	0.022	0.06	0.2	0.01	3.6	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510139	Soil	34	0.61	148	0.108	<20	1.89	0.018	0.06	0.1	0.03	3.5	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510140	Soil	36	0.66	126	0.120	<20	2.09	0.017	0.07	0.2	0.03	4.0	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510141	Soil	34	0.53	148	0.083	<20	2.02	0.016	0.05	0.1	0.07	4.0	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510142	Soil	36	0.51	125	0.091	<20	1.44	0.013	0.06	0.2	0.04	3.0	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510143	Soil	28	0.48	94	0.082	<20	1.35	0.018	0.04	0.1	0.03	1.8	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510144	Soil	37	0.57	157	0.110	<20	1.82	0.018	0.06	1.3	0.03	4.1	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510145	Soil	31	0.48	118	0.088	<20	1.67	0.017	0.05	<0.1	0.05	3.6	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510146	Soil	32	0.48	133	0.090	<20	1.88	0.017	0.05	0.1	0.04	3.1	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510147	Soil	25	0.34	103	0.064	<20	1.22	0.014	0.05	0.2	0.05	1.5	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 6 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	
1510148	Soil	0.6	20.2	7.2	46	<0.1	21.2	8.9	272	2.83	5.6	1.0	4.4	23	0.1	0.2	0.2	73	0.28	0.050	13
1510149	Soil	0.6	19.0	6.2	34	<0.1	13.8	8.5	394	1.97	4.1	6.1	1.0	18	<0.1	0.2	0.2	45	0.17	0.063	28
1510150	Soil	0.5	18.5	6.2	31	<0.1	13.1	5.1	128	1.79	3.8	5.2	1.1	22	<0.1	0.2	0.1	45	0.23	0.067	19
1510151	Soil	0.5	16.9	6.9	39	<0.1	15.1	7.1	273	2.04	3.9	1.4	1.5	27	<0.1	0.2	0.1	52	0.28	0.061	14
1510152	Soil	0.8	15.0	8.6	53	<0.1	21.7	17.7	1108	3.06	6.1	1.8	9.6	26	<0.1	0.2	0.2	77	0.29	0.050	10
1510153	Soil	0.4	25.4	7.8	48	<0.1	23.3	9.3	231	2.56	5.4	1.8	10.1	22	<0.1	0.2	0.2	68	0.35	0.070	20
1510154	Soil	0.5	25.9	8.7	55	<0.1	25.4	11.4	258	2.78	5.9	1.5	9.2	24	<0.1	0.2	0.2	69	0.34	0.068	14
1510155	Soil	0.7	30.1	9.1	63	<0.1	27.2	11.5	485	3.06	7.5	3.2	3.3	25	<0.1	0.2	0.2	77	0.30	0.091	23
1510156	Soil	1.4	17.1	16.4	47	<0.1	22.8	10.1	347	3.50	13.7	1.7	1.3	16	0.2	0.3	0.2	75	0.19	0.055	9
1510157	Soil	0.7	21.4	18.7	50	<0.1	21.5	8.7	480	2.07	7.8	2.7	1.3	34	0.1	0.2	0.1	52	0.39	0.061	17
1510158	Soil	0.8	16.5	12.4	36	<0.1	12.9	6.8	315	1.90	5.1	1.7	1.2	27	<0.1	0.3	0.2	41	0.34	0.049	13
1510159	Soil	0.6	18.4	18.9	46	0.1	18.9	9.6	252	2.90	19.7	2.0	2.2	28	0.1	0.5	0.3	60	0.36	0.071	14
1510160	Soil	0.3	22.4	14.8	48	<0.1	20.9	10.6	229	2.60	13.4	1.9	5.2	27	<0.1	77.2	0.2	64	0.37	0.044	19
1510161	Soil	0.5	15.3	10.5	53	<0.1	16.5	9.3	297	2.59	8.9	2.5	1.8	37	0.1	49.0	0.2	59	0.42	0.060	11
1510162	Soil	0.6	21.1	10.9	52	<0.1	18.2	11.0	395	2.68	5.9	0.9	2.4	43	<0.1	44.5	0.3	62	0.49	0.051	13
1510163	Soil	0.8	19.9	8.8	47	<0.1	14.4	10.3	561	2.62	12.0	2.1	1.7	38	0.1	29.2	0.2	65	0.46	0.060	12
1510164	Soil	0.4	19.1	8.7	48	<0.1	17.8	10.2	259	2.75	9.6	1.5	2.1	32	<0.1	23.6	0.3	68	0.40	0.051	11
1510165	Soil	0.8	17.7	11.2	57	<0.1	16.5	11.4	788	2.77	13.6	1.8	1.9	36	<0.1	2.1	0.2	71	0.53	0.057	10
1510166	Soil	0.7	19.2	10.1	51	0.1	13.5	11.7	424	2.87	20.4	2.7	2.1	29	<0.1	1.5	0.2	70	0.41	0.052	11
1510167	Soil	0.4	18.0	8.5	50	<0.1	16.0	10.4	266	2.71	10.3	3.3	2.2	25	<0.1	1.1	0.2	69	0.37	0.053	10
1510168	Soil	0.6	16.6	11.1	60	<0.1	15.3	11.4	273	2.98	11.5	1.8	2.8	27	<0.1	0.9	0.2	81	0.41	0.051	10
1510169	Soil	0.6	24.1	8.8	50	<0.1	18.2	11.6	434	2.90	8.8	2.3	2.3	31	<0.1	0.9	0.1	75	0.44	0.056	14
1510170	Soil	1.0	23.2	8.0	52	<0.1	19.0	14.5	511	3.66	13.0	3.2	2.8	31	<0.1	1.1	0.1	76	0.46	0.050	14
1510171	Soil	0.7	14.8	7.6	44	<0.1	12.4	12.3	647	2.65	6.9	<0.5	1.5	21	<0.1	0.6	0.1	69	0.32	0.044	7
1510172	Soil	0.6	20.6	7.8	56	<0.1	19.5	10.8	454	2.95	8.3	1.8	2.7	30	<0.1	0.4	0.2	74	0.46	0.047	9
1510173	Soil	0.9	17.5	7.6	63	<0.1	14.6	15.4	790	3.59	9.6	1.0	5.5	21	<0.1	0.2	0.2	82	0.38	0.061	13
1510174	Soil	0.9	19.5	9.0	39	<0.1	16.6	7.8	265	2.51	8.4	1.9	2.0	26	<0.1	0.2	0.2	61	0.33	0.042	13
1510175	Soil	3.0	14.8	22.2	64	<0.1	11.4	9.7	404	3.01	64.2	5.6	9.8	21	<0.1	0.3	0.2	42	0.36	0.064	24
1510176	Soil	0.6	10.4	6.8	20	<0.1	7.4	3.8	102	1.49	3.9	1.1	1.0	12	<0.1	0.1	0.1	38	0.12	0.013	5
1510177	Soil	0.5	15.1	18.8	55	<0.1	6.2	9.3	879	2.96	2.9	<0.5	17.2	22	<0.1	0.3	0.5	30	0.40	0.079	40



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 6 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1510148	Soil	32	0.56	122	0.111	<20	1.74	0.016	0.06	0.1	0.03	2.7	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510149	Soil	20	0.32	112	0.064	<20	1.49	0.016	0.04	<0.1	0.04	1.9	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510150	Soil	23	0.34	91	0.063	<20	1.45	0.018	0.04	0.1	0.04	2.4	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510151	Soil	27	0.42	98	0.074	<20	1.41	0.019	0.06	<0.1	0.03	2.6	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510152	Soil	40	0.65	107	0.132	<20	1.85	0.015	0.08	0.1	0.02	3.1	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510153	Soil	38	0.66	106	0.127	<20	1.93	0.018	0.08	<0.1	0.02	4.7	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510154	Soil	39	0.70	132	0.127	<20	2.13	0.017	0.08	0.1	0.04	4.8	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510155	Soil	43	0.71	136	0.107	<20	2.41	0.015	0.08	0.1	0.02	4.8	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510156	Soil	33	0.46	116	0.084	<20	2.63	0.015	0.05	0.1	0.04	3.1	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510157	Soil	31	0.49	362	0.059	<20	1.70	0.015	0.06	0.2	0.03	3.7	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510158	Soil	20	0.45	244	0.039	<20	1.19	0.016	0.06	<0.1	0.01	3.1	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1510159	Soil	30	0.61	268	0.026	<20	1.98	0.013	0.06	<0.1	0.03	4.7	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510160	Soil	35	0.69	233	0.056	<20	1.86	0.016	0.05	<0.1	0.03	5.8	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510161	Soil	27	0.65	260	0.073	<20	1.78	0.016	0.04	0.2	0.03	4.0	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510162	Soil	29	0.71	256	0.081	<20	1.97	0.016	0.05	0.1	0.03	4.5	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510163	Soil	25	0.60	244	0.078	<20	1.79	0.017	0.06	0.1	0.03	5.0	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510164	Soil	29	0.69	223	0.091	<20	2.06	0.016	0.05	0.1	0.03	4.7	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510165	Soil	31	0.65	243	0.095	<20	1.89	0.017	0.05	0.2	0.02	5.2	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510166	Soil	26	0.63	187	0.078	<20	1.73	0.018	0.05	0.1	0.02	5.0	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510167	Soil	29	0.71	198	0.090	<20	2.16	0.017	0.05	0.1	0.03	5.1	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510168	Soil	29	0.83	201	0.114	<20	2.16	0.019	0.06	0.1	0.04	6.0	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510169	Soil	31	0.71	224	0.106	<20	2.19	0.021	0.05	0.1	0.03	6.3	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510170	Soil	30	0.67	225	0.108	<20	2.00	0.022	0.04	<0.1	0.03	6.8	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510171	Soil	23	0.50	135	0.087	<20	1.56	0.014	0.04	0.2	0.01	3.4	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510172	Soil	31	0.64	222	0.123	<20	2.25	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.23	4.5	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510173	Soil	22	0.94	190	0.087	<20	2.07	0.014	0.08	<0.1	0.01	5.2	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510174	Soil	26	0.43	196	0.064	<20	1.82	0.014	0.04	<0.1	0.02	3.7	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510175	Soil	16	0.49	306	0.039	<20	1.48	0.010	0.10	<0.1	0.01	3.4	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1510176	Soil	15	0.20	110	0.050	<20	1.12	0.016	0.03	<0.1	0.02	2.2	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510177	Soil	9	0.76	264	0.007	<20	1.64	0.006	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	4.1	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 7 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method Analyte	Unit	AQ200																			
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
MDL	MDL	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
1510178	Soil	0.9	25.9	31.8	48	<0.1	24.7	12.7	598	3.30	7.9	1.7	5.2	19	<0.1	0.2	0.2	69	0.23	0.023	8
1510179	Soil	0.8	21.5	8.1	61	<0.1	20.9	11.9	522	3.28	14.4	0.8	9.4	21	<0.1	0.6	0.1	74	0.30	0.056	15
1510180	Soil	1.2	14.7	9.4	40	<0.1	12.0	7.9	317	2.52	7.3	0.8	6.2	20	<0.1	0.3	0.2	58	0.26	0.046	12
1510181	Soil	1.3	17.2	9.6	55	<0.1	19.0	11.9	506	3.21	7.5	0.7	7.0	25	<0.1	0.3	0.1	73	0.38	0.068	11
1510182	Soil	1.6	10.1	8.6	36	<0.1	6.4	5.6	426	1.86	2.6	<0.5	12.0	17	<0.1	0.3	1.0	29	0.35	0.075	31
1510183	Soil	0.4	11.0	13.7	44	<0.1	8.3	7.9	631	2.65	4.5	<0.5	14.0	27	<0.1	0.4	0.1	37	0.45	0.052	26
1510184	Soil	0.9	21.1	7.7	72	<0.1	17.2	14.6	741	4.02	6.7	1.8	11.9	34	<0.1	0.5	0.1	92	0.42	0.077	19
1510185	Soil	1.1	19.5	8.3	78	<0.1	18.2	14.9	850	4.17	8.0	0.5	10.1	26	0.1	0.6	0.1	92	0.39	0.106	12
1510186	Soil	1.0	27.1	12.0	95	<0.1	6.5	20.1	1406	5.89	4.6	<0.5	22.5	55	<0.1	3.6	0.1	105	0.91	0.097	61
1510301	Soil	0.6	24.7	22.7	88	<0.1	32.5	14.0	666	3.28	10.9	1.0	2.8	26	0.3	0.3	0.6	60	0.36	0.050	15
1510302	Soil	0.5	22.2	19.5	91	<0.1	32.8	12.1	570	3.14	5.0	1.2	2.1	25	0.4	0.2	0.2	58	0.39	0.084	15
1510303	Soil	1.0	17.2	13.6	37	0.1	10.4	4.6	134	2.18	13.6	3.8	0.7	20	0.4	0.2	0.2	58	0.21	0.052	10
1510304	Soil	0.7	19.7	19.8	73	0.2	26.0	12.4	764	3.03	19.3	8.3	3.0	25	1.3	0.2	<0.1	63	0.33	0.069	19
1510305	Soil	1.0	16.2	18.8	70	0.1	24.0	9.1	542	2.36	6.8	0.8	0.8	26	1.3	0.2	0.2	49	0.32	0.060	15
1510306	Soil	1.7	15.8	28.9	116	0.1	32.2	10.3	635	2.84	7.0	1.7	2.3	38	1.1	0.2	0.3	42	0.53	0.096	22
1510307	Soil	0.5	29.1	17.9	63	0.1	27.1	10.8	313	2.48	8.5	5.1	3.8	36	0.8	0.3	0.2	58	0.51	0.073	21
1510308	Soil	0.6	21.8	17.5	70	0.1	23.4	10.1	223	2.85	16.5	4.4	4.4	31	0.6	0.3	0.1	57	0.42	0.068	17
1510309	Soil	0.7	18.8	14.2	63	<0.1	20.7	11.2	248	2.96	13.9	2.8	3.3	26	0.4	0.3	0.2	63	0.34	0.062	13
1510310	Soil	0.5	24.1	12.5	66	<0.1	20.5	10.7	495	2.77	8.0	2.3	1.9	30	0.3	0.2	0.2	66	0.37	0.063	12
1510311	Soil	0.7	13.3	9.0	42	<0.1	11.9	6.6	328	1.82	5.4	1.6	0.5	23	0.3	0.2	0.1	44	0.27	0.047	8
1510312	Soil	0.6	23.7	11.0	55	<0.1	20.2	10.8	513	2.65	7.3	1.3	2.0	27	<0.1	0.2	0.2	68	0.34	0.059	12
1510313	Soil	1.1	25.8	11.0	54	0.2	20.9	12.9	1036	2.79	7.0	1.6	2.4	31	<0.1	0.2	0.3	66	0.41	0.073	32
1510314	Soil	0.8	6.4	4.2	16	0.2	3.5	4.6	328	1.11	3.2	1.3	0.5	14	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	25	0.21	0.063	9
1510315	Soil	1.1	16.2	4.9	19	0.1	5.6	3.4	223	1.31	3.0	1.4	0.4	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	34	0.20	0.036	7
1510316	Soil	0.8	19.9	13.9	49	<0.1	22.2	9.5	363	3.04	12.2	1.3	2.8	28	0.1	4.1	0.3	74	0.36	0.033	10
1510317	Soil	1.0	17.0	9.1	39	0.2	14.7	6.9	221	2.51	6.9	1.6	2.5	22	<0.1	4.8	0.2	69	0.26	0.035	8
1510318	Soil	0.5	22.8	8.9	45	<0.1	19.4	9.5	337	2.74	5.4	0.9	2.1	31	<0.1	0.4	0.1	70	0.37	0.032	9
1510319	Soil	0.4	11.5	5.2	27	<0.1	8.9	5.1	196	1.69	3.3	0.9	0.6	16	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	41	0.20	0.043	7
1510320	Soil	1.0	18.7	9.3	41	<0.1	17.8	7.8	200	2.96	51.1	10.6	1.6	22	0.1	0.2	0.1	74	0.26	0.036	8
1510321	Soil	0.4	23.9	6.9	48	<0.1	22.1	10.6	370	2.90	6.5	0.7	3.2	29	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	76	0.39	0.033	13



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 7 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200																
	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1510178	Soil	36	0.68	183	0.103	<20	3.07	0.012	0.07	<0.1	0.02	4.3	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510179	Soil	29	0.69	190	0.126	<20	2.67	0.018	0.07	<0.1	0.02	6.3	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510180	Soil	24	0.40	140	0.085	<20	2.19	0.013	0.04	<0.1	0.03	4.3	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510181	Soil	27	0.65	139	0.110	<20	2.44	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.02	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510182	Soil	10	0.45	178	0.012	<20	1.18	0.009	0.12	0.1	<0.01	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1510183	Soil	12	0.59	380	0.008	<20	1.67	0.010	0.10	<0.1	0.08	5.5	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510184	Soil	25	1.08	326	0.224	<20	2.95	0.020	0.22	0.1	0.01	6.2	0.3	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510185	Soil	26	0.97	202	0.227	<20	3.11	0.017	0.14	0.1	0.02	6.3	0.2	<0.05	10	<0.5	<0.2
1510186	Soil	16	1.26	64	0.053	<20	2.78	0.018	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	17.0	<0.1	<0.05	13	<0.5	<0.2
1510301	Soil	30	0.52	181	0.064	<20	2.01	0.011	0.08	<0.1	0.02	4.0	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510302	Soil	35	0.82	240	0.061	<20	2.36	0.013	0.07	<0.1	0.02	4.4	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510303	Soil	22	0.23	106	0.061	<20	1.28	0.010	0.04	<0.1	0.02	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510304	Soil	31	0.48	147	0.062	<20	1.82	0.013	0.07	<0.1	0.02	4.7	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510305	Soil	27	0.39	179	0.044	<20	1.37	0.011	0.06	<0.1	0.03	3.1	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510306	Soil	33	0.50	256	0.023	<20	1.66	0.011	0.06	<0.1	0.04	3.5	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510307	Soil	35	0.59	218	0.080	<20	1.84	0.023	0.07	<0.1	0.03	6.2	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510308	Soil	30	0.50	176	0.064	<20	1.82	0.015	0.07	<0.1	0.03	5.0	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510309	Soil	29	0.55	172	0.070	<20	1.86	0.016	0.05	<0.1	0.03	4.7	0.2	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510310	Soil	31	0.65	179	0.076	<20	2.14	0.014	0.06	<0.1	0.04	4.7	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510311	Soil	20	0.38	121	0.053	<20	1.23	0.015	0.04	<0.1	0.02	2.1	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510312	Soil	31	0.67	195	0.083	<20	2.13	0.013	0.05	<0.1	0.02	4.2	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510313	Soil	30	0.64	309	0.077	<20	2.39	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.04	5.7	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510314	Soil	8	0.16	70	0.033	<20	0.60	0.022	0.02	<0.1	0.03	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1510315	Soil	12	0.14	103	0.038	<20	0.64	0.015	0.02	<0.1	0.03	1.3	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1510316	Soil	33	0.69	222	0.098	<20	2.13	0.014	0.05	<0.1	0.07	4.8	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510317	Soil	23	0.45	131	0.101	<20	1.78	0.014	0.04	<0.1	0.02	3.2	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510318	Soil	34	0.60	164	0.110	<20	1.96	0.015	0.04	<0.1	0.01	4.5	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510319	Soil	14	0.33	77	0.067	<20	1.09	0.018	0.03	<0.1	0.02	1.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1510320	Soil	29	0.50	146	0.072	<20	2.42	0.011	0.05	<0.1	0.02	4.1	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510321	Soil	35	0.73	175	0.125	<20	2.39	0.016	0.04	0.1	0.01	5.8	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 8 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	
1510322	Soil	0.8	17.1	13.0	47	<0.1	18.8	11.2	389	3.83	7.0	3.2	4.4	15	0.1	0.3	0.2	88	0.20	0.026	5
1510323	Soil	0.6	27.9	9.5	53	<0.1	23.5	11.5	403	2.91	6.3	3.9	2.8	27	0.2	0.3	0.2	74	0.38	0.044	13
1510324	Soil	0.8	25.7	11.0	45	0.1	19.1	9.6	345	2.92	6.7	1.0	2.0	24	<0.1	0.2	0.2	76	0.29	0.040	11
1510325	Soil	0.6	20.9	6.8	39	0.1	15.8	7.6	231	2.20	4.2	31.2	1.6	24	0.1	0.2	0.2	62	0.29	0.037	10
1510326	Soil	0.7	24.9	9.2	53	<0.1	22.6	10.8	257	3.13	7.4	2.3	1.8	30	<0.1	0.2	0.2	82	0.47	0.037	11
1510327	Soil	2.1	20.0	9.3	52	<0.1	21.1	13.5	371	3.70	283.5	7.2	4.5	16	0.1	0.9	0.2	76	0.20	0.031	11
1510328	Soil	1.2	14.5	8.8	43	0.1	10.2	7.1	312	2.56	12.8	2.8	2.9	21	0.2	0.3	0.2	71	0.27	0.023	10
1510329	Soil	0.8	16.1	8.1	43	<0.1	10.4	9.2	415	2.74	25.6	2.0	3.4	21	0.2	0.3	0.2	67	0.27	0.032	9
1510330	Soil	0.7	16.1	8.4	48	<0.1	10.5	10.8	438	3.35	4.9	<0.5	10.3	25	<0.1	0.2	0.3	74	0.34	0.073	15
1510331	Soil	1.0	18.7	8.2	46	<0.1	18.3	10.2	287	3.30	7.3	3.4	5.8	18	<0.1	0.3	0.2	80	0.21	0.038	10
1510332	Soil	0.7	21.0	6.8	46	<0.1	15.1	9.4	283	2.89	4.4	7.9	1.7	19	0.1	0.2	0.2	75	0.22	0.030	8
1510333	Soil	0.8	10.0	6.0	24	<0.1	5.9	4.0	129	1.59	1.9	1.3	0.5	11	<0.1	0.1	0.2	47	0.10	0.022	3
1510334	Soil	0.8	11.9	7.6	47	<0.1	11.7	6.9	191	3.03	5.3	<0.5	0.8	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	82	0.12	0.033	4
1510335	Soil	0.5	6.2	5.0	24	<0.1	4.3	2.8	145	1.42	2.5	<0.5	0.1	9	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	41	0.08	0.024	3
1510336	Soil	0.9	11.9	6.4	36	<0.1	9.7	6.7	178	3.11	5.8	<0.5	0.7	11	<0.1	0.3	0.2	89	0.11	0.028	3
1510337	Soil	1.2	20.1	10.1	52	0.1	16.8	8.5	345	4.66	9.1	0.6	1.7	15	0.2	0.3	0.3	119	0.14	0.039	6
1510338	Soil	0.4	10.2	3.8	20	<0.1	5.1	3.5	100	1.36	2.0	<0.5	0.2	11	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	37	0.11	0.019	3
1510339	Soil	0.5	17.4	5.5	48	<0.1	15.5	9.5	301	2.81	4.3	<0.5	1.2	19	<0.1	0.3	0.1	84	0.24	0.036	5
1510340	Soil	0.5	47.4	5.9	70	<0.1	20.8	15.4	523	3.79	4.0	<0.5	1.9	30	0.1	0.2	0.1	104	0.47	0.070	9
1510341	Soil	0.6	22.1	6.1	48	<0.1	16.9	10.4	296	3.16	5.8	14.0	1.2	18	<0.1	0.2	0.1	93	0.20	0.031	5
1510342	Soil	0.8	25.0	7.3	63	<0.1	21.9	14.9	424	4.03	6.0	0.8	1.8	21	0.1	0.2	0.1	112	0.28	0.050	6
1510343	Soil	0.5	26.4	7.3	66	<0.1	19.2	12.6	405	3.49	3.6	1.9	2.0	35	0.1	0.2	0.1	101	0.55	0.073	8
1510344	Soil	0.8	23.5	8.5	60	<0.1	20.4	12.0	333	3.50	5.7	1.0	1.6	29	<0.1	0.2	0.1	102	0.42	0.047	6
1510345	Soil	0.6	25.8	7.4	72	<0.1	22.7	15.6	375	3.92	6.7	<0.5	1.7	34	<0.1	0.2	0.2	109	0.43	0.061	6
1510346	Soil	1.2	13.7	9.2	38	<0.1	10.9	6.3	181	3.02	7.8	7.0	1.1	13	<0.1	0.3	0.2	104	0.12	0.024	5
1510347	Soil	0.4	29.5	5.7	73	<0.1	19.0	16.3	492	4.06	4.1	1.5	1.9	34	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	116	0.47	0.058	10
1510348	Soil	0.6	29.3	7.3	65	<0.1	27.1	15.7	463	3.84	7.7	1.5	2.4	36	<0.1	0.2	0.1	105	0.46	0.040	10
1510349	Soil	0.6	29.6	6.1	63	<0.1	22.2	15.1	448	3.82	6.1	0.9	2.3	32	<0.1	0.2	0.1	108	0.42	0.039	9
1510350	Soil	0.6	29.4	6.9	63	<0.1	25.5	17.3	482	4.21	7.4	0.8	2.3	28	<0.1	0.2	0.4	119	0.36	0.050	7
1510351	Soil	0.6	26.8	8.7	56	<0.1	22.7	15.5	367	3.66	3.9	1.0	4.2	32	<0.1	0.2	0.1	79	0.42	0.070	16



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 8 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1510322	Soil	30	0.66	168	0.084	<20	2.81	0.010	0.04	<0.1	0.03	4.4	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510323	Soil	34	0.72	194	0.107	<20	2.34	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.02	5.4	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510324	Soil	31	0.57	197	0.079	<20	2.41	0.015	0.04	0.1	0.03	4.6	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510325	Soil	27	0.47	136	0.102	<20	1.68	0.020	0.04	0.1	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	5	0.6	<0.2
1510326	Soil	36	0.74	204	0.112	<20	2.78	0.017	0.04	0.1	0.04	6.3	0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510327	Soil	30	0.57	140	0.047	<20	2.71	0.011	0.06	0.1	0.04	4.5	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510328	Soil	20	0.53	128	0.044	<20	1.57	0.011	0.05	<0.1	0.03	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510329	Soil	20	0.53	151	0.051	<20	1.76	0.012	0.05	<0.1	0.02	4.3	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510330	Soil	19	0.66	191	0.052	<20	2.54	0.012	0.06	<0.1	0.02	5.7	0.2	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510331	Soil	33	0.53	129	0.111	<20	2.95	0.013	0.04	<0.1	0.03	5.2	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510332	Soil	25	0.55	237	0.153	<20	2.02	0.018	0.09	<0.1	0.04	4.2	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510333	Soil	13	0.21	78	0.084	<20	0.94	0.015	0.04	<0.1	0.01	1.5	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510334	Soil	20	0.36	112	0.145	<20	1.87	0.015	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510335	Soil	10	0.14	62	0.073	<20	0.76	0.015	0.02	<0.1	0.02	1.0	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510336	Soil	19	0.38	79	0.155	<20	1.70	0.015	0.05	0.1	0.02	2.3	<0.1	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510337	Soil	31	0.40	148	0.177	<20	3.25	0.014	0.04	<0.1	0.01	4.2	0.2	<0.05	12	<0.5	<0.2
1510338	Soil	11	0.19	76	0.074	<20	0.82	0.017	0.03	0.1	0.02	1.3	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1510339	Soil	24	0.61	189	0.173	<20	1.77	0.020	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	3.3	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510340	Soil	31	1.00	367	0.255	<20	2.51	0.031	0.29	0.1	0.01	5.8	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510341	Soil	26	0.62	178	0.190	<20	2.21	0.022	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	3.7	0.2	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510342	Soil	32	0.87	239	0.231	<20	3.11	0.024	0.15	0.3	<0.01	5.1	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510343	Soil	31	0.92	379	0.254	<20	2.41	0.032	0.30	0.2	0.01	5.4	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510344	Soil	32	0.81	312	0.228	<20	2.60	0.024	0.12	<0.1	0.04	4.4	0.2	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510345	Soil	32	0.98	361	0.244	<20	3.53	0.022	0.32	<0.1	<0.01	5.4	0.4	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510346	Soil	22	0.43	107	0.202	<20	1.70	0.014	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	3.0	0.1	<0.05	10	<0.5	<0.2
1510347	Soil	31	1.21	541	0.324	<20	2.77	0.035	0.40	0.1	0.02	7.1	0.4	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510348	Soil	43	0.91	323	0.202	<20	2.72	0.028	0.10	<0.1	0.02	7.6	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510349	Soil	35	0.98	417	0.261	<20	2.47	0.027	0.21	0.4	0.04	6.3	0.2	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510350	Soil	33	1.04	387	0.234	<20	3.18	0.022	0.16	0.1	0.02	6.2	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510351	Soil	32	0.86	194	0.230	<20	2.34	0.024	0.13	0.2	<0.01	5.1	0.3	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 9 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method Analyte	Unit	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
MDL		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	
		0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1
1510352	Soil	0.4	13.6	3.9	26	<0.1	6.4	4.8	130	1.58	2.2	<0.5	0.5	14	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	38	0.16	0.040	5
1510353	Soil	0.3	6.9	2.5	18	<0.1	4.0	3.1	95	1.15	1.1	<0.5	0.4	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	28	0.09	0.018	3
1510354	Soil	0.4	12.4	5.2	24	<0.1	7.2	4.8	128	1.54	3.0	<0.5	0.4	14	<0.1	0.1	0.1	43	0.13	0.020	4
1510355	Soil	0.9	19.4	7.2	61	<0.1	18.4	12.5	414	3.52	6.3	<0.5	1.5	22	<0.1	0.2	0.1	105	0.30	0.044	6
1510356	Soil	0.5	23.3	5.4	62	<0.1	18.6	14.9	489	3.77	4.1	5.8	1.9	36	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	105	0.53	0.059	8
1510357	Soil	0.8	23.9	7.7	57	0.1	19.4	13.0	386	3.67	6.1	<0.5	1.6	26	<0.1	0.3	0.2	109	0.35	0.032	6
1510358	Soil	0.7	20.9	7.0	47	0.1	16.2	9.1	329	2.84	5.2	1.5	1.7	25	<0.1	0.2	0.2	87	0.35	0.028	6
1510359	Soil	0.4	14.9	5.1	25	0.1	10.1	4.7	118	1.47	2.4	2.3	0.9	19	0.2	<0.1	0.2	40	0.20	0.022	6
1510360	Soil	0.6	24.7	8.0	50	0.1	22.4	12.2	447	2.68	5.3	<0.5	1.6	28	0.1	0.2	0.3	80	0.44	0.044	9
1510361	Soil	0.8	23.3	14.8	53	<0.1	21.6	10.4	393	2.91	4.5	<0.5	4.5	32	0.2	0.2	0.2	74	0.57	0.044	18
1510362	Soil	0.6	19.2	7.2	28	<0.1	10.9	6.5	232	1.91	4.7	0.7	1.8	21	0.1	0.2	0.1	52	0.26	0.034	9
1510363	Soil	0.6	20.7	12.2	44	<0.1	18.4	9.1	458	2.70	5.5	1.8	8.7	27	<0.1	0.2	0.7	69	0.37	0.025	28
1510364	Soil	0.8	27.0	7.5	47	<0.1	23.9	12.9	445	3.38	7.5	0.8	3.8	25	<0.1	0.3	0.1	85	0.28	0.029	10
1510365	Soil	0.8	21.6	10.1	49	<0.1	20.9	12.8	451	3.28	5.7	1.5	3.8	32	<0.1	0.2	0.1	86	0.41	0.040	12
1510366	Soil	0.5	23.7	8.2	46	<0.1	19.0	10.1	326	2.81	4.9	1.1	3.6	33	<0.1	0.2	0.2	81	0.40	0.025	10
1510367	Soil	1.0	34.8	9.8	57	0.1	28.8	15.6	414	3.74	8.3	3.7	3.6	26	<0.1	0.5	0.3	100	0.29	0.026	9
1510368	Soil	0.6	19.0	5.1	16	0.2	5.6	3.2	93	1.20	2.0	1.7	0.8	17	<0.1	0.2	0.2	33	0.14	0.018	14
1510369	Soil	0.6	11.8	4.2	18	0.1	5.8	3.2	90	1.22	2.5	0.9	0.9	12	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	30	0.12	0.020	4
1510370	Soil	0.9	13.6	10.8	32	0.2	10.2	5.9	227	1.90	3.5	5.7	0.8	30	<0.1	0.1	0.1	50	0.49	0.036	8
1510371	Soil	0.9	15.5	9.9	27	<0.1	9.3	5.4	251	1.99	3.8	0.7	1.1	33	<0.1	0.1	0.2	51	0.53	0.034	12
1510372	Soil	0.5	20.4	13.0	51	<0.1	14.1	9.5	531	2.81	3.8	1.9	10.3	30	<0.1	0.1	0.3	54	0.44	0.049	29
1510373	Soil	0.8	11.6	6.3	29	<0.1	8.9	5.3	140	1.88	4.4	2.1	1.2	16	<0.1	0.2	0.1	47	0.19	0.042	8
1510374	Soil	0.7	18.6	9.6	42	<0.1	15.8	8.3	328	2.43	4.5	1.2	2.9	29	0.1	0.2	0.1	60	0.29	0.027	14
1510375	Soil	0.9	19.5	10.8	46	<0.1	18.3	11.6	334	3.11	6.6	5.4	3.9	16	0.2	0.2	0.1	70	0.16	0.040	13
1510376	Soil	0.7	17.5	8.7	47	<0.1	21.2	11.6	421	3.16	6.8	<0.5	2.8	18	<0.1	0.2	0.1	82	0.24	0.031	7
1510377	Soil	1.0	20.5	9.3	47	<0.1	17.0	9.7	368	3.05	7.3	2.0	4.4	53	<0.1	0.3	0.3	78	0.27	0.035	9
1510378	Soil	0.9	27.2	28.4	50	<0.1	25.7	13.0	389	3.19	10.4	1.7	4.6	22	0.2	0.3	0.3	77	0.28	0.038	11
1510379	Soil	1.0	19.5	10.0	52	<0.1	19.5	9.9	355	2.82	23.8	3.7	3.8	20	0.1	0.2	0.2	68	0.26	0.050	12
1510380	Soil	1.3	21.9	10.7	52	<0.1	21.8	12.4	335	4.07	15.3	1.7	4.7	16	0.2	0.3	0.5	94	0.18	0.049	8
1510381	Soil	1.1	22.2	9.1	47	<0.1	24.3	12.1	329	3.48	10.4	1.2	3.8	23	0.1	0.3	0.1	88	0.25	0.035	8



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 9 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method Analyte Unit MDL	AQ200																
	Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te	
	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
	1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1510352	Soil	13	0.23	91	0.073	<20	1.10	0.022	0.03	<0.1	0.02	1.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1510353	Soil	9	0.18	50	0.067	<20	0.70	0.021	0.03	<0.1	<0.01	1.2	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1510354	Soil	14	0.24	109	0.093	<20	1.17	0.020	0.03	0.1	<0.01	1.8	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510355	Soil	29	0.74	242	0.226	<20	2.38	0.023	0.15	0.1	0.02	4.0	0.2	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510356	Soil	30	1.03	317	0.262	<20	2.35	0.041	0.27	0.1	<0.01	5.8	0.3	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510357	Soil	33	0.82	212	0.209	<20	2.57	0.027	0.10	0.2	<0.01	4.8	0.2	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510358	Soil	30	0.68	187	0.153	<20	2.14	0.025	0.06	0.1	0.02	4.1	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510359	Soil	19	0.29	96	0.075	<20	1.14	0.023	0.04	0.2	0.02	2.7	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1510360	Soil	42	0.69	166	0.126	<20	2.09	0.024	0.06	0.1	0.03	4.8	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510361	Soil	38	0.78	177	0.091	<20	2.27	0.029	0.07	0.1	0.02	5.7	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510362	Soil	19	0.25	116	0.058	<20	1.48	0.022	0.04	<0.1	0.02	3.4	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510363	Soil	32	0.64	526	0.091	<20	1.79	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.02	6.0	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510364	Soil	37	0.69	251	0.111	<20	2.84	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.03	6.5	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510365	Soil	30	0.79	276	0.127	<20	2.38	0.018	0.04	<0.1	0.02	5.5	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510366	Soil	32	0.65	263	0.129	<20	2.01	0.018	0.03	0.1	0.02	5.6	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510367	Soil	37	0.84	185	0.151	<20	3.12	0.015	0.04	0.5	0.03	6.7	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510368	Soil	12	0.16	82	0.063	<20	1.00	0.016	0.03	0.1	0.03	2.3	<0.1	<0.05	3	<0.5	<0.2
1510369	Soil	10	0.15	98	0.052	<20	0.91	0.016	0.03	<0.1	0.02	1.8	<0.1	<0.05	4	<0.5	<0.2
1510370	Soil	18	0.37	172	0.045	<20	1.49	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.02	3.3	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510371	Soil	17	0.27	318	0.031	<20	1.31	0.016	0.05	<0.1	0.02	2.5	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510372	Soil	22	0.64	587	0.036	<20	1.88	0.016	0.08	<0.1	0.03	5.8	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510373	Soil	18	0.28	113	0.060	<20	1.36	0.019	0.03	<0.1	0.02	2.9	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510374	Soil	25	0.53	342	0.075	<20	1.51	0.022	0.04	0.1	0.02	4.9	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510375	Soil	29	0.54	194	0.076	<20	2.21	0.012	0.06	<0.1	0.02	3.7	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510376	Soil	31	0.62	198	0.091	<20	2.20	0.015	0.05	<0.1	0.04	4.2	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510377	Soil	29	0.54	242	0.097	<20	2.26	0.019	0.05	<0.1	0.01	4.3	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510378	Soil	34	0.59	299	0.096	<20	2.81	0.021	0.05	<0.1	0.02	5.2	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510379	Soil	26	0.57	214	0.085	<20	1.98	0.019	0.05	<0.1	0.03	4.1	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510380	Soil	38	0.54	139	0.116	<20	3.19	0.012	0.05	<0.1	0.03	4.4	<0.1	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510381	Soil	36	0.60	160	0.117	<20	2.60	0.019	0.05	<0.1	0.04	5.1	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: **K2 Gold Corp.**
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 10 of 10

Part: 1 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
Unit		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	
MDL		0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1
1510382	Soil	1.3	19.4	8.6	34	0.1	11.0	6.4	233	2.56	7.8	0.7	3.7	18	0.1	0.3	0.1	69	0.19	0.023	16
1510383	Soil	0.8	11.8	10.9	44	<0.1	12.0	9.1	430	2.63	31.6	2.0	2.6	10	<0.1	0.3	0.1	55	0.12	0.056	13
1510384	Soil	2.0	17.7	9.0	64	<0.1	10.1	9.9	757	3.11	24.9	1.2	17.7	19	0.1	0.7	<0.1	50	0.42	0.112	24
1510385	Soil	1.9	19.4	12.9	51	<0.1	18.4	10.9	347	3.69	21.3	1.6	6.0	14	<0.1	0.7	0.2	75	0.16	0.055	19
1510386	Soil	0.8	12.7	8.1	29	<0.1	11.3	5.3	168	2.20	6.4	0.9	1.2	14	<0.1	0.3	0.1	63	0.15	0.028	10
1510387	Soil	1.1	21.7	14.0	64	<0.1	23.0	16.6	743	3.83	9.3	1.7	10.5	23	<0.1	0.3	0.2	80	0.36	0.074	12
1510388	Soil	1.0	28.7	10.9	55	<0.1	28.2	15.6	393	3.65	9.5	2.7	6.8	20	0.1	0.3	0.3	86	0.21	0.036	7
1510389	Soil	1.2	31.8	10.0	65	0.2	27.7	14.6	413	3.64	10.1	2.7	6.9	21	0.1	0.3	0.2	82	0.20	0.043	10
1510390	Soil	0.8	21.0	11.2	68	<0.1	20.7	13.9	568	3.71	7.1	0.8	7.6	27	<0.1	0.3	0.1	82	0.23	0.042	10
1510391	Soil	0.7	26.6	8.7	51	<0.1	27.2	13.1	308	3.17	8.8	1.2	2.9	20	<0.1	0.3	0.1	83	0.28	0.037	7
1510392	Soil	1.2	18.0	9.9	48	<0.1	16.0	10.6	359	3.36	8.3	<0.5	3.0	16	0.1	0.5	0.2	89	0.17	0.041	7



BUREAU VERITAS MINERAL LABORATORIES
Canada

www.bureauveritas.com/um

Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 10 of 10

Part: 2 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
1510382	Soil	21	0.35	237	0.056	<20	1.71	0.009	0.04	<0.1	0.01	3.1	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510383	Soil	19	0.55	111	0.040	<20	1.72	0.009	0.06	<0.1	0.02	2.8	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510384	Soil	13	0.82	272	0.041	<20	1.86	0.010	0.08	0.1	0.01	4.8	<0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510385	Soil	31	0.55	259	0.063	<20	2.60	0.010	0.06	0.1	0.04	4.6	0.2	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2
1510386	Soil	20	0.31	95	0.089	<20	1.31	0.011	0.03	0.1	0.03	2.6	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510387	Soil	30	0.72	221	0.120	<20	3.19	0.013	0.06	<0.1	0.01	5.8	0.1	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510388	Soil	44	0.65	187	0.118	<20	3.48	0.019	0.06	<0.1	0.03	5.3	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510389	Soil	46	0.62	184	0.109	<20	3.30	0.022	0.05	<0.1	0.04	6.3	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
1510390	Soil	30	0.72	202	0.098	<20	2.83	0.014	0.04	<0.1	0.01	5.7	0.1	<0.05	9	<0.5	<0.2
1510391	Soil	35	0.62	156	0.122	<20	2.91	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.02	4.4	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510392	Soil	30	0.48	129	0.118	<20	2.55	0.014	0.04	<0.1	0.02	4.1	<0.1	<0.05	8	<0.5	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada
PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 1 of 2 Part: 1 of 2

QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI17000838.1

Method	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
Analyte	Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La	
Unit	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	
MDL	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1	
Pulp Duplicates																					
1462031	Soil	1.0	13.0	6.4	40	<0.1	14.3	6.1	184	1.85	3.9	4.5	1.1	20	0.1	0.2	0.2	63	0.25	0.053	11
REP 1462031	QC	0.8	13.4	6.4	41	<0.1	14.7	6.2	181	1.85	2.9	0.5	1.1	20	0.1	0.2	0.2	60	0.24	0.053	11
1462067	Soil	0.9	24.2	9.1	56	<0.1	18.2	10.9	420	2.78	7.7	2.5	2.5	35	<0.1	0.3	0.2	79	0.59	0.054	13
REP 1462067	QC	0.8	22.7	9.2	57	<0.1	18.2	11.1	412	2.79	7.1	1.3	2.4	35	0.1	0.3	0.2	80	0.61	0.053	13
1510105	Soil	0.7	29.1	19.1	58	0.4	22.1	12.8	776	3.17	7.7	3.7	1.2	45	0.3	0.3	0.5	75	0.57	0.087	26
REP 1510105	QC	0.8	29.7	19.2	59	0.4	23.2	12.2	805	3.08	7.7	21.6	1.1	44	0.2	0.2	0.5	75	0.58	0.091	26
1510141	Soil	1.6	21.3	8.5	46	0.1	20.5	13.0	681	6.46	11.0	1.6	2.2	28	0.1	0.4	0.2	89	0.31	0.094	15
REP 1510141	QC	1.5	21.7	8.9	45	0.1	20.8	13.0	645	6.39	11.1	2.4	2.1	29	0.1	0.4	0.2	89	0.30	0.092	15
1510177	Soil	0.5	15.1	18.8	55	<0.1	6.2	9.3	879	2.96	2.9	<0.5	17.2	22	<0.1	0.3	0.5	30	0.40	0.079	40
REP 1510177	QC	0.5	15.0	20.3	55	<0.1	6.2	9.5	946	2.97	2.7	0.6	16.4	21	<0.1	0.2	0.4	30	0.41	0.074	38
1510327	Soil	2.1	20.0	9.3	52	<0.1	21.1	13.5	371	3.70	283.5	7.2	4.5	16	0.1	0.9	0.2	76	0.20	0.031	11
REP 1510327	QC	2.0	19.9	8.8	50	<0.1	19.6	13.1	357	3.53	277.7	7.0	4.0	15	0.2	1.1	0.2	75	0.19	0.029	10
1510363	Soil	0.6	20.7	12.2	44	<0.1	18.4	9.1	458	2.70	5.5	1.8	8.7	27	<0.1	0.2	0.7	69	0.37	0.025	28
REP 1510363	QC	0.6	21.6	12.7	43	<0.1	19.2	9.4	460	2.79	5.5	3.5	8.4	28	<0.1	0.2	0.9	69	0.35	0.025	29
Reference Materials																					
STD DS11	Standard	12.5	150.9	138.8	338	1.6	80.2	14.2	1005	3.05	41.3	59.3	7.2	62	2.1	7.1	11.4	55	1.00	0.068	17
STD DS11	Standard	12.8	156.2	138.8	329	1.7	80.6	14.5	984	3.00	39.8	52.6	7.3	60	2.3	6.9	11.8	54	0.99	0.069	17
STD DS11	Standard	12.4	142.1	134.5	328	1.5	73.9	12.3	987	3.00	39.3	57.7	6.7	59	2.1	7.0	11.3	41	0.97	0.068	16
STD DS11	Standard	12.1	147.0	136.1	320	1.6	72.9	13.2	1019	3.06	42.7	46.1	6.6	62	2.2	6.7	11.3	49	0.95	0.069	16
STD DS11	Standard	12.3	141.8	132.3	324	1.7	73.7	13.5	959	2.98	40.3	50.0	6.9	60	2.4	6.8	11.0	47	0.98	0.064	16
STD DS11	Standard	13.1	146.1	135.0	337	1.5	76.8	13.3	1001	3.01	40.8	50.8	6.7	62	2.6	6.9	11.4	51	0.97	0.070	16
STD DS11	Standard	13.4	142.8	138.7	324	1.8	74.0	12.6	941	2.86	41.2	70.8	7.8	65	2.5	8.1	12.3	46	1.03	0.069	18
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.6	657.3	13.7	29	0.2	358.0	50.2	379	21.66	9.9	46.5	10.0	3	<0.1	0.3	0.3	271	0.03	0.026	7
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.5	660.7	13.3	30	0.2	365.7	51.0	380	21.09	8.9	50.0	10.0	3	<0.1	0.3	0.2	275	0.03	0.025	7
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.4	631.2	12.8	29	0.2	332.7	50.0	362	21.31	9.5	48.8	9.6	3	<0.1	0.2	0.2	280	0.03	0.026	6
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.3	643.2	13.0	30	0.2	339.3	46.4	384	21.67	10.2	46.3	9.4	3	<0.1	0.2	0.2	272	0.03	0.027	6
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.3	621.2	13.2	29	0.2	328.1	48.5	357	22.31	9.3	49.9	9.3	4	<0.1	0.3	0.3	279	0.03	0.027	6
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.5	654.7	13.3	30	0.2	352.3	50.7	360	20.60	8.9	45.5	9.8	3	<0.1	0.2	0.3	278	0.03	0.025	7



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada
PHONE (604) 253-3158

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 1 of 2

Part: 2 of 2

QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI17000838.1

Method	Analyte	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
Unit		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	
MDL		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2	
Pulp Duplicates																	
1462031	Soil	28	0.37	77	0.092	<20	1.11	0.016	0.05	0.1	0.06	2.2	0.1	0.07	5	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1462031	QC	28	0.36	74	0.091	<20	1.14	0.016	0.05	0.1	0.04	2.2	0.1	0.07	5	<0.5	<0.2
1462067	Soil	30	0.67	179	0.102	<20	1.87	0.019	0.05	0.1	0.02	4.9	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1462067	QC	29	0.68	180	0.104	<20	1.88	0.019	0.05	<0.1	0.03	5.1	0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510105	Soil	35	0.83	102	0.046	<20	2.15	0.017	0.04	<0.1	0.05	8.1	<0.1	<0.05	8	0.5	<0.2
REP 1510105	QC	34	0.85	107	0.045	<20	2.29	0.017	0.04	<0.1	0.05	8.2	<0.1	<0.05	8	0.6	<0.2
1510141	Soil	34	0.53	148	0.083	<20	2.02	0.016	0.05	0.1	0.07	4.0	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1510141	QC	34	0.52	150	0.083	<20	1.91	0.016	0.05	0.2	0.06	4.1	0.2	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510177	Soil	9	0.76	264	0.007	<20	1.64	0.006	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	4.1	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1510177	QC	8	0.84	261	0.007	<20	1.74	0.006	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	4.2	0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
1510327	Soil	30	0.57	140	0.047	<20	2.71	0.011	0.06	0.1	0.04	4.5	0.1	<0.05	7	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1510327	QC	30	0.54	142	0.044	<20	2.63	0.011	0.06	<0.1	0.03	4.3	<0.1	<0.05	6	<0.5	<0.2
1510363	Soil	32	0.64	526	0.091	<20	1.79	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.02	6.0	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
REP 1510363	QC	32	0.67	554	0.087	<20	1.75	0.018	0.05	<0.1	0.02	6.0	<0.1	<0.05	5	<0.5	<0.2
Reference Materials																	
STD DS11	Standard	61	0.79	405	0.092	<20	1.05	0.062	0.37	2.8	0.24	3.0	5.0	0.28	4	2.2	4.6
STD DS11	Standard	60	0.80	412	0.093	<20	1.02	0.063	0.38	2.7	0.23	3.0	4.9	0.30	4	2.5	4.3
STD DS11	Standard	54	0.80	406	0.080	<20	1.06	0.059	0.36	2.8	0.25	2.8	4.8	0.28	5	2.0	4.5
STD DS11	Standard	55	0.77	422	0.084	<20	1.04	0.059	0.35	2.8	0.25	2.8	5.0	0.29	4	2.2	4.4
STD DS11	Standard	55	0.79	427	0.083	<20	1.02	0.062	0.36	2.7	0.22	2.7	4.7	0.26	5	2.4	4.6
STD DS11	Standard	57	0.79	386	0.084	<20	1.05	0.065	0.36	2.8	0.25	3.0	4.6	0.29	4	2.4	4.5
STD DS11	Standard	55	0.84	411	0.086	<20	0.99	0.060	0.36	3.1	0.26	3.0	4.8	0.28	4	1.9	4.5
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	837	0.10	128	0.096	<20	2.90	0.019	0.05	<0.1	0.01	74.2	<0.1	<0.05	11	0.6	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	830	0.09	134	0.097	<20	2.76	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.01	74.5	<0.1	<0.05	11	0.6	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	794	0.09	133	0.087	<20	2.75	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.01	74.8	<0.1	<0.05	12	1.1	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	786	0.09	128	0.089	<20	2.70	0.018	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	74.2	<0.1	<0.05	12	0.8	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	802	0.10	136	0.087	<20	2.81	0.020	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	73.5	<0.1	<0.05	11	0.7	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	810	0.09	130	0.094	<20	2.67	0.019	0.05	<0.1	<0.01	74.5	<0.1	<0.05	11	0.8	<0.2



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.

9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada

PHONE (604) 253-3158

Client: K2 Gold Corp.
Suite 1020 - 800 West Pender St.
Vancouver British Columbia V6C 2V6 Canada

Project: Prost
Report Date: October 03, 2017

Page: 2 of 2

Part: 1 of 2

QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI17000838.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200
		Mo	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag	Ni	Co	Mn	Fe	As	Au	Th	Sr	Cd	Sb	Bi	V	Ca	P	La
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
		0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1	0.01	0.5	0.5	0.1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2	0.01	0.001	1
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.5	663.6	13.4	30	0.3	368.9	51.9	413	23.52	10.7	57.6	9.8	3	<0.1	0.2	0.3	265	0.04	0.028	7
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	1.6	597.6	14.6	27	0.2	325.7	45.0	352	20.10	10.4	54.7	10.5	3	<0.1	0.3	0.3	243	0.03	0.022	7
STD OREAS45EA Expected		1.6	709	14.3	31.4	0.26	381	52	400	23.51	10.3	53	10.7	3.5	0.03	0.32	0.26	303	0.036	0.029	7.06
STD DS11 Expected		13.9	156	138	345	1.71	81.9	14.2	1055	3.2082	42.8	79	7.65	67.3	2.37	7.2	12.2	50	1.063	0.0701	18.6
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1
BLK	Blank	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<1	<0.01	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2	<0.01	<0.001	<1



Bureau Veritas Commodities Canada Ltd.
9050 Shaughnessy St Vancouver British Columbia V6P 6E5 Canada
PHONE (604) 253-3158

QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

WHI17000838.1

		AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	AQ200	
		Cr	Mg	Ba	Ti	B	Al	Na	K	W	Hg	Sc	Tl	S	Ga	Se	Te
		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm
		1	0.01	1	0.001	20	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.05	1	0.5	0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	844	0.09	139	0.095	<20	2.77	0.020	0.05	<0.1	0.01	72.4	<0.1	<0.05	13	1.1	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA	Standard	767	0.08	136	0.087	<20	2.56	0.016	0.05	<0.1	0.02	72.4	<0.1	<0.05	11	0.5	<0.2
STD OREAS45EA Expected		849	0.095	148	0.0984		3.13	0.02	0.053			78	0.072	0.036	12.4	0.78	0.07
STD DS11 Expected		61.5	0.85	417	0.0976		1.129	0.0694	0.4	2.9	0.3	3.1	4.9	0.2835	4.7	1.9	4.56
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2
BLK	Blank	<1	<0.01	<1	<0.001	<20	<0.01	<0.001	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.05	<1	<0.5	<0.2



ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 1
Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
Account: GOKTWO

CERTIFICATE WH18241588

Project: WELS
P.O. No.: LADUE2018
This report is for 209 Soil samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 27- SEP- 2018.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

JO PRICE

STEPHEN SWATTON

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
SCR- 41	Screen to - 180um and save both

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

***** See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 2 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	WEI- 21	Au- AA23	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au ppm	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
1570751		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	11.10	49	1740	2.4	<2	1.96	<0.5	10	12	12	3.63	20
1570752		0.82	<0.005	<0.5	10.40	15	1920	1.7	2	1.36	<0.5	8	21	13	3.82	20
1570753		0.75	<0.005	<0.5	8.12	15	840	1.1	3	2.09	<0.5	16	93	32	4.60	20
1570754		0.74	<0.005	<0.5	8.77	10	1550	1.4	<2	1.90	<0.5	17	69	37	5.15	20
1570755		0.74	<0.005	<0.5	9.44	6	2450	1.7	<2	1.37	<0.5	14	17	14	4.18	20
1570756		0.70	0.007	<0.5	7.95	8	1310	1.3	<2	2.35	<0.5	18	79	33	5.27	20
1570757		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	9.51	8	1760	1.8	2	1.15	<0.5	16	31	28	5.19	20
1570758		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	8.46	14	790	1.2	<2	1.97	<0.5	19	91	33	4.89	20
1570759		0.77	<0.005	<0.5	8.15	11	1130	1.2	<2	2.16	<0.5	18	81	27	4.96	20
1570760		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	8.74	12	1090	1.2	<2	1.89	<0.5	20	78	27	5.15	20
1570761		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.19	11	1120	1.2	<2	2.34	<0.5	16	86	30	4.68	20
1570762		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	8.15	13	800	1.1	<2	1.94	<0.5	16	95	27	4.77	20
1570763		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	8.83	11	1240	1.5	<2	2.02	<0.5	16	85	33	4.74	20
1570764		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	8.43	12	1040	1.2	<2	2.02	<0.5	18	74	27	4.94	20
1570765		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	8.56	12	1100	1.3	<2	2.09	<0.5	19	82	34	5.28	20
1570766		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	8.57	9	990	1.3	<2	2.06	<0.5	18	88	27	4.85	20
1570767		0.58	<0.005	<0.5	8.56	14	1030	1.7	<2	2.02	<0.5	24	95	53	4.95	20
1570768		0.75	0.007	<0.5	8.37	14	950	1.4	<2	2.25	<0.5	19	94	42	5.02	20
1570769		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	8.34	9	1120	1.2	2	1.83	<0.5	14	57	22	4.70	20
1570770		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	9.49	8	1860	1.7	<2	2.17	<0.5	14	28	17	4.82	20
1570771		0.76	<0.005	<0.5	8.84	10	1910	1.4	<2	1.70	<0.5	18	30	14	4.91	20
1570772		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	7.79	17	750	1.2	<2	1.49	<0.5	15	97	27	5.76	20
1570773		0.74	<0.005	<0.5	7.65	12	810	1.2	<2	1.59	<0.5	14	83	24	4.88	20
1570774		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	9.08	9	1880	1.6	<2	1.52	<0.5	15	43	22	4.79	20
1570775		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	8.05	11	1120	1.5	<2	1.86	<0.5	14	74	30	4.34	20
1570776		0.75	<0.005	<0.5	8.84	6	1580	1.6	<2	2.15	<0.5	15	52	22	4.99	20
1570777		0.53	0.005	<0.5	7.67	14	960	1.2	<2	1.65	<0.5	13	66	24	4.08	20
1570778		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.07	11	1500	1.4	<2	1.94	<0.5	15	55	26	4.78	20
1570779		0.59	<0.005	<0.5	8.78	16	950	1.4	<2	1.37	<0.5	22	89	31	5.25	20
1570780		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	7.09	<5	1110	1.3	<2	1.92	<0.5	10	29	12	2.85	20
1570781		0.60	<0.005	<0.5	8.23	11	1010	1.2	<2	2.07	<0.5	16	74	27	4.17	20
1570782		0.72	<0.005	<0.5	9.19	9	2110	1.7	<2	1.63	<0.5	15	25	16	5.02	20
1570783		0.58	<0.005	<0.5	9.17	14	910	1.3	<2	1.52	<0.5	23	94	35	5.33	20
1570784		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	8.86	15	1260	1.4	<2	1.91	0.5	22	70	30	5.92	20
1570785		0.51	<0.005	<0.5	8.01	14	780	1.2	<2	1.53	<0.5	13	80	28	4.87	20
1570786		0.55	<0.005	<0.5	8.50	14	780	1.2	<2	1.72	<0.5	21	101	42	5.19	20
1570787		0.56	<0.005	<0.5	8.38	9	800	1.3	3	1.74	<0.5	14	66	28	4.87	20
1570788		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	7.99	14	910	1.3	<2	2.52	<0.5	19	97	49	4.92	20
1570789		0.72	<0.005	<0.5	9.13	6	1880	1.6	<2	2.01	<0.5	14	31	20	4.49	20
1570790		0.75	<0.005	<0.5	8.01	13	930	1.4	<2	2.12	<0.5	15	94	34	4.48	20



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 2 - B
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
Units		%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOD		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
1570751		2.12	20	0.84	779	<1	2.17	6	930	17	0.01	<5	12	356	20	0.28
1570752		2.51	30	0.97	798	<1	2.24	13	950	17	0.01	<5	12	311	20	0.37
1570753		1.17	20	1.43	657	2	1.83	35	640	9	0.01	5	18	295	<20	0.56
1570754		1.82	30	1.47	1050	1	1.93	30	870	13	0.01	<5	21	324	<20	0.61
1570755		2.75	40	1.22	1095	<1	1.66	9	1170	24	<0.01	<5	13	257	20	0.42
1570756		1.48	30	1.62	1045	1	1.88	31	960	9	0.01	<5	22	341	<20	0.64
1570757		2.56	40	1.30	1285	<1	2.01	16	1110	25	0.01	9	20	269	20	0.54
1570758		1.10	20	1.42	716	2	1.81	39	350	7	0.01	<5	17	292	<20	0.59
1570759		1.42	20	1.50	916	1	1.92	31	790	11	0.01	<5	18	306	<20	0.59
1570760		1.34	20	1.46	907	1	1.75	33	380	10	0.01	<5	17	282	<20	0.59
1570761		1.41	30	1.49	884	<1	1.98	30	850	8	0.02	7	18	326	<20	0.60
1570762		1.18	20	1.36	657	1	1.83	34	400	10	0.01	<5	16	284	<20	0.59
1570763		1.35	40	1.43	787	1	1.86	36	730	11	0.02	<5	21	300	<20	0.54
1570764		1.34	20	1.43	825	1	1.90	28	540	8	0.01	<5	17	310	<20	0.58
1570765		1.29	30	1.52	954	<1	1.80	33	400	9	0.01	<5	21	301	<20	0.61
1570766		1.33	20	1.43	725	2	1.90	34	490	10	0.01	<5	17	300	<20	0.62
1570767		1.09	40	1.26	1480	3	1.75	34	440	10	0.02	<5	21	295	<20	0.58
1570768		1.21	40	1.45	808	1	1.93	37	550	11	0.01	6	21	325	<20	0.59
1570769		1.49	20	1.29	728	2	1.83	22	330	13	0.01	5	15	284	<20	0.54
1570770		1.75	20	1.24	1135	1	1.93	14	760	18	0.01	<5	14	351	<20	0.49
1570771		2.18	20	1.35	1575	1	1.89	14	920	22	0.01	<5	14	338	<20	0.52
1570772		1.15	20	1.12	572	2	1.63	31	670	15	0.02	7	14	247	<20	0.65
1570773		1.26	20	1.09	669	3	1.81	24	370	13	0.02	<5	12	283	<20	0.65
1570774		1.93	30	1.21	1335	<1	1.90	18	970	21	0.01	<5	17	297	20	0.49
1570775		1.47	30	1.18	977	1	1.79	25	820	15	0.02	<5	16	294	<20	0.58
1570776		1.78	40	1.52	1280	<1	1.90	22	990	17	0.01	<5	17	307	<20	0.54
1570777		1.51	20	0.95	706	2	1.94	19	810	13	0.02	<5	12	313	<20	0.59
1570778		1.67	30	1.37	1105	1	1.87	23	590	15	0.01	7	18	316	20	0.54
1570779		1.25	20	1.19	624	2	1.64	34	520	14	0.01	<5	15	238	<20	0.59
1570780		1.33	20	0.76	796	1	1.72	13	430	16	0.01	<5	10	270	<20	0.29
1570781		1.32	20	1.23	699	1	1.71	35	500	12	0.01	<5	13	284	<20	0.47
1570782		2.42	20	1.25	1700	<1	1.81	11	820	31	0.01	<5	16	303	20	0.50
1570783		1.19	20	1.27	669	1	1.62	39	660	11	0.02	<5	15	249	<20	0.56
1570784		1.70	20	1.65	1075	2	1.64	30	950	13	0.02	<5	17	280	<20	0.64
1570785		1.18	20	0.94	517	2	1.74	25	460	12	0.02	<5	12	276	<20	0.61
1570786		1.07	20	1.30	653	1	1.82	47	370	18	0.01	<5	15	279	<20	0.60
1570787		1.27	20	1.04	641	1	1.90	29	640	15	0.02	<5	11	322	<20	0.56
1570788		1.19	30	1.42	823	1	1.98	43	770	13	0.02	<5	20	352	<20	0.57
1570789		2.07	40	1.16	1005	<1	2.11	16	990	21	0.01	<5	13	346	20	0.46
1570790		1.25	20	1.36	676	<1	1.92	36	480	16	0.01	<5	18	313	<20	0.56



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 2 - C
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
1570751		<10	<10	82	<10	65
1570752		<10	<10	99	<10	67
1570753		<10	<10	155	<10	72
1570754		<10	<10	157	<10	92
1570755		<10	<10	98	<10	76
1570756		10	<10	163	<10	96
1570757		<10	<10	135	<10	91
1570758		10	<10	160	<10	75
1570759		<10	<10	151	<10	83
1570760		<10	<10	152	<10	81
1570761		<10	<10	145	<10	84
1570762		<10	<10	158	<10	75
1570763		<10	<10	151	<10	82
1570764		<10	<10	147	<10	80
1570765		<10	<10	159	<10	86
1570766		<10	<10	151	<10	79
1570767		<10	<10	159	<10	82
1570768		<10	<10	164	<10	82
1570769		10	<10	144	<10	73
1570770		<10	<10	116	<10	87
1570771		<10	<10	119	<10	104
1570772		10	<10	182	<10	111
1570773		<10	<10	165	<10	98
1570774		<10	<10	129	<10	82
1570775		<10	<10	136	<10	78
1570776		<10	<10	137	<10	91
1570777		<10	<10	139	<10	77
1570778		<10	<10	128	<10	92
1570779		<10	<10	160	<10	86
1570780		<10	<10	77	<10	50
1570781		<10	<10	132	<10	81
1570782		<10	<10	125	<10	92
1570783		<10	<10	158	<10	107
1570784		<10	<10	161	<10	109
1570785		<10	<10	148	<10	71
1570786		10	<10	173	<10	104
1570787		10	<10	143	<10	101
1570788		10	<10	166	<10	84
1570789		10	<10	114	<10	84
1570790		<10	<10	154	<10	75



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 3 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method	WEI- 21	Au- AA23	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
Units		kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
LOD		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
1570791		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	8.01	9	1100	1.3	3	2.08	<0.5	16	91	36	4.43	20
1570792		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	9.78	6	2040	1.7	<2	1.21	<0.5	13	13	22	4.14	20
1570793		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.77	13	1210	1.3	<2	1.69	<0.5	21	70	30	4.73	20
1570794		0.59	<0.005	<0.5	9.60	13	1620	1.7	<2	0.59	<0.5	10	19	14	4.13	20
1570795		0.53	<0.005	<0.5	8.10	13	890	1.4	<2	1.56	<0.5	18	90	30	4.76	20
1570796		0.70	0.009	<0.5	8.09	15	880	1.1	<2	1.51	<0.5	19	82	24	5.32	20
1570797		0.58	0.006	<0.5	7.92	13	950	1.1	<2	1.50	<0.5	18	83	29	5.77	20
1570798		0.72	0.006	<0.5	8.80	16	1350	1.4	<2	1.54	<0.5	19	53	27	5.70	20
1570799		0.77	<0.005	<0.5	8.23	9	1030	1.2	2	2.26	<0.5	19	82	34	5.13	20
1570800		0.69	0.007	<0.5	8.39	15	900	1.3	<2	1.80	<0.5	20	94	34	5.05	20
1570801		0.64	0.008	<0.5	7.96	12	930	1.2	<2	1.89	<0.5	16	88	32	4.39	20
1570802		0.59	<0.005	<0.5	8.34	7	800	1.2	<2	1.57	<0.5	19	88	32	4.95	20
1570803		0.63	<0.005	<0.5	8.64	6	1350	1.4	<2	1.44	<0.5	16	27	15	4.73	20
1570804		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	8.57	15	860	1.1	<2	1.79	<0.5	19	93	38	4.96	20
1570805		0.72	<0.005	<0.5	9.01	7	1230	1.2	3	1.55	<0.5	14	44	21	4.57	20
1570806		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.83	16	1300	1.3	<2	1.44	<0.5	21	62	24	5.06	20
1570807		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	8.35	7	1020	1.3	<2	2.13	<0.5	17	81	41	4.98	20
1570808		0.55	<0.005	<0.5	8.56	14	910	1.2	<2	1.68	<0.5	19	79	27	4.88	20
1570809		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	8.39	11	1230	1.1	<2	1.57	<0.5	18	72	27	5.01	20
1570810		0.64	0.005	<0.5	8.57	13	780	1.3	<2	1.54	<0.5	17	90	33	4.70	20
1570811		0.66	0.005	<0.5	8.41	16	760	1.3	<2	1.61	<0.5	19	99	40	4.78	20
1570812		0.57	<0.005	<0.5	8.30	16	890	1.2	<2	1.52	<0.5	21	88	28	5.13	20
1570813		0.48	<0.005	<0.5	8.19	9	870	1.3	2	1.85	<0.5	20	71	27	4.91	20
1570814		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	8.42	5	1270	1.2	3	1.38	<0.5	16	40	17	4.90	20
1570815		0.57	<0.005	<0.5	8.03	11	960	1.1	<2	1.76	<0.5	17	57	24	4.51	20
1570816		0.56	<0.005	<0.5	8.50	10	1060	1.2	<2	1.61	<0.5	17	69	35	4.66	20
1570817		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	8.36	10	1290	1.4	<2	1.70	<0.5	19	51	28	6.51	20
1570818		0.60	0.009	<0.5	8.05	13	790	1.1	3	1.54	<0.5	15	100	28	5.01	20
1570819		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.07	12	980	1.2	<2	2.13	<0.5	18	79	26	4.82	20
1570820		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	9.22	33	1370	1.7	<2	1.05	<0.5	13	36	18	5.15	20
1570821		0.66	0.006	<0.5	8.52	17	1290	1.2	4	1.59	<0.5	24	64	24	5.91	20
1570822		0.63	0.007	<0.5	8.67	15	980	1.3	<2	1.52	<0.5	20	76	38	5.26	20
1570823		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	8.60	10	830	1.3	<2	1.62	0.5	21	90	36	5.13	20
1570824		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	8.53	6	1270	1.2	<2	1.72	<0.5	18	57	25	4.85	20
1570825		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	8.21	10	1150	1.1	<2	1.50	<0.5	16	61	22	4.93	20
1570826		0.77	<0.005	<0.5	9.05	11	1860	1.4	<2	1.47	<0.5	22	39	20	6.00	20
1570827		0.60	<0.005	<0.5	8.58	9	1490	1.4	<2	1.71	<0.5	19	43	20	5.15	20
1570828		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	8.63	14	1330	1.3	<2	1.72	<0.5	17	57	24	5.34	20
1570829		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	7.72	10	920	1.2	<2	1.75	<0.5	14	67	27	4.56	20
1570830		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	8.93	9	890	1.3	<2	2.05	<0.5	17	61	25	4.70	20



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 3 - B
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
1570791		1.17	30	1.25	646	1	1.86	34	460	13	0.01	<5	19	309	<20	0.53
1570792		2.74	30	0.93	1085	<1	1.68	11	1060	28	0.01	25	11	214	20	0.41
1570793		1.61	20	1.31	890	<1	1.78	34	540	17	0.01	<5	15	277	<20	0.50
1570794		3.09	20	0.98	1200	1	1.55	9	870	29	0.01	10	12	107	<20	0.40
1570795		1.21	20	1.17	610	1	1.60	28	590	13	0.02	<5	16	253	<20	0.55
1570796		1.48	20	1.39	973	1	1.72	27	640	18	0.01	<5	16	250	<20	0.63
1570797		1.39	20	1.34	803	1	1.69	28	700	15	0.02	<5	16	252	<20	0.61
1570798		2.01	30	1.45	1170	<1	1.70	27	940	22	0.01	6	16	248	20	0.64
1570799		1.43	20	1.63	918	<1	1.88	39	960	14	0.02	5	19	302	<20	0.57
1570800		1.33	20	1.31	767	1	1.90	36	400	13	0.01	<5	17	293	<20	0.62
1570801		1.31	20	1.34	635	1	1.94	36	370	12	0.01	<5	17	312	<20	0.60
1570802		1.10	20	1.28	669	2	1.63	38	430	9	0.02	<5	15	263	<20	0.57
1570803		1.69	20	1.32	756	<1	1.68	14	440	20	0.01	<5	14	261	<20	0.45
1570804		1.18	20	1.48	728	<1	1.87	46	260	13	0.01	<5	15	286	<20	0.56
1570805		1.41	20	1.21	697	<1	1.64	18	240	20	0.01	5	14	264	<20	0.47
1570806		1.78	20	1.31	934	<1	1.73	31	670	24	0.01	<5	16	266	<20	0.53
1570807		1.29	20	1.38	762	<1	1.96	35	360	12	0.01	<5	21	326	<20	0.56
1570808		1.30	20	1.22	778	<1	1.79	31	490	14	0.01	<5	15	280	<20	0.54
1570809		1.51	20	1.22	832	<1	1.78	28	640	23	0.02	<5	15	291	<20	0.59
1570810		1.26	20	1.03	581	1	1.85	32	530	17	0.02	<5	14	290	<20	0.56
1570811		1.20	20	1.30	626	1	1.78	40	400	18	0.01	<5	16	269	<20	0.55
1570812		1.17	20	1.18	654	1	1.71	34	400	13	0.01	<5	14	269	<20	0.59
1570813		1.24	20	1.08	1835	<1	1.89	29	890	15	0.02	7	13	317	<20	0.58
1570814		1.55	20	1.12	759	<1	1.68	22	570	14	0.01	<5	14	252	<20	0.50
1570815		1.40	20	1.01	1945	1	2.03	22	430	16	0.01	<5	11	344	<20	0.56
1570816		1.28	20	1.23	636	1	1.75	33	260	14	0.01	8	14	279	<20	0.55
1570817		1.79	40	1.74	1175	<1	1.57	24	660	14	0.01	<5	28	256	20	0.72
1570818		1.14	20	1.09	527	1	1.70	29	370	17	0.01	<5	15	255	<20	0.66
1570819		1.36	20	1.46	720	<1	2.03	32	300	11	0.01	<5	18	326	<20	0.58
1570820		2.26	20	1.05	561	<1	0.98	16	330	22	0.01	11	14	157	<20	0.47
1570821		1.46	20	1.57	944	1	1.64	30	920	21	0.01	<5	16	258	<20	0.65
1570822		1.26	30	1.43	739	<1	1.57	37	340	10	0.01	<5	19	252	<20	0.54
1570823		1.10	20	1.25	625	2	1.69	39	450	10	0.01	<5	15	278	<20	0.55
1570824		1.40	20	1.24	1505	1	1.90	26	640	15	0.01	<5	14	335	<20	0.52
1570825		1.43	20	1.31	958	1	1.81	26	540	14	0.01	<5	15	292	<20	0.52
1570826		1.97	30	1.63	1150	1	1.63	19	970	19	0.01	<5	20	276	30	0.60
1570827		1.70	30	1.45	1105	1	1.66	21	1130	13	0.01	<5	18	286	20	0.49
1570828		1.45	20	1.34	1010	2	1.72	28	840	16	0.01	<5	15	301	<20	0.54
1570829		1.35	20	1.05	686	2	1.91	25	540	12	0.01	<5	12	329	<20	0.54
1570830		1.23	10	1.16	712	2	2.03	29	490	15	0.01	<5	14	308	<20	0.49



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 3 - C
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2
1570791		10	<10	153	10	69
1570792		<10	<10	102	10	80
1570793		<10	<10	140	<10	79
1570794		<10	<10	112	<10	63
1570795		10	<10	152	<10	76
1570796		10	<10	172	<10	92
1570797		10	<10	171	<10	86
1570798		<10	<10	148	<10	110
1570799		10	<10	156	<10	88
1570800		10	<10	168	<10	78
1570801		<10	<10	159	<10	73
1570802		<10	<10	158	<10	84
1570803		<10	<10	126	10	80
1570804		<10	<10	165	<10	82
1570805		<10	<10	127	<10	72
1570806		<10	<10	148	<10	82
1570807		<10	<10	162	<10	78
1570808		10	<10	155	<10	90
1570809		<10	<10	160	<10	102
1570810		10	<10	151	<10	86
1570811		<10	<10	159	<10	81
1570812		10	<10	165	<10	102
1570813		10	<10	149	<10	139
1570814		<10	<10	135	<10	95
1570815		10	<10	135	<10	92
1570816		<10	<10	145	<10	80
1570817		<10	<10	187	<10	108
1570818		<10	<10	180	<10	71
1570819		<10	<10	160	<10	77
1570820		10	<10	126	<10	84
1570821		<10	<10	173	<10	109
1570822		<10	<10	159	<10	88
1570823		<10	<10	161	<10	86
1570824		<10	<10	136	<10	128
1570825		<10	<10	148	<10	101
1570826		<10	<10	161	<10	109
1570827		10	<10	135	<10	93
1570828		<10	<10	151	<10	99
1570829		<10	<10	144	<10	80
1570830		<10	<10	142	<10	78



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 4 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	WEI- 21	Au- AA23	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au ppm	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
1570831		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	8.72	9	780	1.3	<2	1.87	<0.5	18	77	33	4.82	20
1570832		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.97	12	1240	1.5	<2	1.99	<0.5	17	84	33	5.08	20
1570833		0.79	0.005	<0.5	8.75	10	1070	1.3	<2	2.20	<0.5	18	90	31	5.05	20
1570834		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	9.06	12	950	1.2	<2	1.65	<0.5	21	82	30	5.00	20
1570835		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	8.60	13	1090	1.2	<2	1.79	<0.5	18	75	26	5.49	20
1570836		0.82	0.006	<0.5	7.83	9	900	1.1	2	1.94	<0.5	17	78	30	4.58	20
1570837		0.79	<0.005	<0.5	8.74	11	1130	1.2	<2	1.00	<0.5	17	43	17	4.87	20
1570838		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	8.63	6	1850	1.5	<2	1.17	<0.5	15	35	23	4.02	20
1570839		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	9.82	8	1340	1.9	<2	0.91	<0.5	9	22	14	3.30	20
1570840		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.14	9	1030	1.4	<2	1.76	<0.5	12	33	19	3.63	20
1570841		0.76	<0.005	<0.5	9.31	9	1810	1.9	<2	1.94	<0.5	11	13	14	3.90	20
1570842		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	8.46	33	1370	1.4	<2	1.70	<0.5	16	47	26	4.90	20
1570843		0.57	<0.005	<0.5	7.14	14	690	1.0	<2	1.39	<0.5	12	81	25	4.56	20
1570844		0.57	0.049	<0.5	8.24	14	750	1.2	<2	1.45	<0.5	19	81	34	4.51	20
1570845		0.50	<0.005	<0.5	8.15	14	740	1.2	<2	1.41	<0.5	17	78	29	4.83	20
1570846		0.63	<0.005	<0.5	8.26	12	710	1.3	<2	1.64	<0.5	19	95	37	4.69	20
1570847		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	8.05	13	950	1.2	<2	1.49	<0.5	17	72	28	4.90	20
1570848		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.11	14	1270	1.1	<2	1.18	<0.5	15	55	20	4.67	20
1570849		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	7.61	8	1240	1.2	<2	1.71	<0.5	14	43	21	4.11	20
1570850		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	7.58	<5	890	1.0	<2	1.72	0.5	15	53	19	4.46	20
1570851		0.68	<0.005	<0.5	7.54	8	760	1.1	<2	2.23	<0.5	14	86	32	4.09	20
1570852		0.69	0.006	<0.5	7.52	7	830	1.1	<2	2.07	<0.5	17	90	42	4.39	20
1570853		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.11	9	940	1.2	<2	1.82	<0.5	19	89	35	4.84	20
1570854		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	8.60	9	1150	1.3	<2	1.78	<0.5	16	71	25	4.37	20
1570855		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	8.44	10	820	1.2	<2	1.86	<0.5	18	99	33	4.88	20
1570856		0.60	0.010	<0.5	9.45	10	1490	1.7	<2	1.85	<0.5	18	70	34	5.45	20
1570857		0.75	0.013	<0.5	8.35	9	1270	1.3	<2	2.29	<0.5	16	75	28	4.68	20
1570858		0.61	0.016	<0.5	7.74	10	830	1.1	<2	1.93	<0.5	18	94	31	4.83	20
1570859		0.63	0.006	<0.5	7.28	13	780	1.0	2	1.71	<0.5	16	91	24	5.63	20
1570860		0.66	0.006	<0.5	8.48	9	1310	1.4	<2	2.09	<0.5	19	61	27	5.71	20
1570861		0.57	0.005	<0.5	7.84	8	1030	1.4	<2	1.91	<0.5	14	79	28	4.76	20
1570862		0.67	0.007	<0.5	8.05	12	920	1.3	2	2.01	<0.5	19	86	27	5.29	20
1570863		0.66	0.006	<0.5	8.98	10	1070	1.3	4	1.21	<0.5	13	50	25	4.14	20
1570864		0.73	0.005	<0.5	8.82	11	1340	1.3	<2	2.26	<0.5	18	33	37	4.85	20
1570865		0.72	0.026	<0.5	8.67	7	1100	1.1	<2	0.93	<0.5	19	30	27	4.93	20
1570866		0.70	0.005	<0.5	8.96	9	1090	1.3	<2	2.48	<0.5	21	39	58	5.56	20
1570867		0.53	0.007	<0.5	8.46	12	810	1.2	<2	1.36	<0.5	16	80	29	5.43	20
1570868		0.62	0.005	<0.5	8.76	12	920	1.2	<2	1.65	<0.5	21	66	35	5.70	20
1570869		0.77	0.005	<0.5	8.56	7	940	1.1	<2	0.58	<0.5	15	22	18	4.95	30
1570870		0.65	0.009	<0.5	7.99	10	860	1.2	<2	2.11	<0.5	17	93	36	4.92	20



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 4 - B
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
1570831		1.21	10	1.41	852	1	1.91	36	320	10	0.01	<5	17	300	<20	0.50
1570832		1.41	40	1.46	838	1	1.88	33	450	13	0.01	5	21	314	20	0.57
1570833		1.33	20	1.55	830	<1	1.98	35	440	11	0.01	<5	20	331	<20	0.57
1570834		1.27	10	1.31	626	1	1.69	38	360	10	0.01	<5	16	272	<20	0.51
1570835		1.33	20	1.44	893	1	1.73	34	490	16	0.01	<5	18	286	<20	0.59
1570836		1.14	20	1.41	743	1	1.71	35	330	7	0.01	<5	17	291	<20	0.52
1570837		1.61	20	1.08	1025	1	1.77	18	650	16	0.01	<5	14	254	<20	0.42
1570838		1.91	10	0.99	956	1	2.01	16	530	19	0.01	<5	13	291	20	0.38
1570839		2.65	20	1.08	730	<1	1.76	10	440	17	<0.01	10	13	226	20	0.28
1570840		1.44	10	0.87	797	1	1.95	17	750	22	0.01	<5	12	209	<20	0.34
1570841		2.26	10	0.95	1070	<1	2.16	8	870	24	0.01	<5	12	323	20	0.36
1570842		1.53	20	1.17	878	1	1.63	24	830	20	0.01	<5	14	276	20	0.47
1570843		1.13	20	0.93	472	2	1.63	25	510	9	0.01	<5	12	255	<20	0.56
1570844		1.10	10	1.05	586	2	1.60	37	460	9	0.02	<5	13	262	<20	0.48
1570845		1.15	20	0.95	486	2	1.70	30	500	10	0.01	5	13	274	<20	0.54
1570846		1.04	20	1.30	617	1	1.68	40	330	11	0.01	<5	18	274	<20	0.51
1570847		1.38	20	1.19	821	2	1.64	30	650	12	0.01	<5	14	260	20	0.51
1570848		1.68	20	1.06	760	1	1.73	22	560	22	0.01	<5	12	246	<20	0.50
1570849		1.50	20	1.16	620	1	1.71	18	270	12	0.01	<5	15	285	20	0.45
1570850		1.28	20	1.18	725	1	1.72	21	410	10	0.01	<5	15	295	<20	0.50
1570851		1.11	20	1.35	653	<1	1.94	31	530	5	0.01	<5	18	332	<20	0.54
1570852		1.03	20	1.30	758	<1	1.82	39	540	5	0.01	<5	19	317	<20	0.50
1570853		1.11	20	1.34	772	1	1.69	38	500	8	0.01	<5	19	283	<20	0.52
1570854		1.54	20	1.43	790	<1	1.96	29	500	13	0.01	5	17	299	<20	0.49
1570855		1.03	20	1.38	660	<1	1.77	39	390	5	0.01	<5	18	290	<20	0.56
1570856		1.46	30	1.41	1050	1	1.85	27	710	15	0.01	<5	22	314	30	0.57
1570857		1.46	20	1.40	900	1	1.96	32	800	9	0.01	<5	19	347	<20	0.51
1570858		1.08	20	1.38	611	<1	1.68	35	470	12	0.01	<5	17	275	<20	0.57
1570859		1.16	20	1.41	703	2	1.64	31	380	12	0.02	8	15	258	<20	0.60
1570860		1.43	30	1.62	1055	<1	1.48	29	630	16	0.02	<5	17	261	<20	0.63
1570861		1.15	30	1.36	724	1	1.62	31	460	11	0.01	<5	15	269	<20	0.57
1570862		1.18	30	1.48	730	1	1.65	34	800	14	0.02	<5	17	269	<20	0.58
1570863		1.84	10	1.13	731	<1	1.77	21	340	15	0.01	9	15	237	<20	0.42
1570864		1.91	10	1.33	977	<1	1.77	18	720	20	0.01	<5	14	260	20	0.48
1570865		2.21	10	1.09	1185	<1	1.66	12	820	19	0.01	<5	17	190	<20	0.48
1570866		1.27	10	1.59	995	<1	1.77	21	480	16	0.01	<5	17	247	<20	0.56
1570867		1.06	20	1.17	624	<1	1.56	29	460	14	0.01	<5	15	232	<20	0.63
1570868		1.26	20	1.51	777	<1	1.55	27	240	14	0.01	<5	18	245	<20	0.66
1570869		2.68	10	1.10	746	1	1.84	8	220	19	<0.01	<5	16	107	<20	0.44
1570870		1.12	20	1.51	709	1	1.85	38	280	11	0.01	<5	18	310	<20	0.60



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 4 - C
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2
1570831		<10	<10	153	<10	77
1570832		<10	<10	159	<10	86
1570833		<10	<10	164	<10	82
1570834		<10	<10	146	<10	72
1570835		<10	<10	161	<10	93
1570836		<10	<10	144	<10	73
1570837		<10	<10	126	<10	85
1570838		<10	<10	101	<10	74
1570839		<10	<10	84	<10	59
1570840		<10	<10	90	<10	71
1570841		<10	<10	87	<10	76
1570842		<10	<10	125	<10	87
1570843		<10	<10	152	<10	75
1570844		<10	<10	136	<10	80
1570845		<10	<10	148	<10	83
1570846		<10	<10	150	<10	77
1570847		<10	<10	141	<10	84
1570848		<10	<10	132	<10	91
1570849		10	<10	123	<10	63
1570850		<10	<10	134	<10	76
1570851		<10	<10	144	<10	68
1570852		<10	<10	148	<10	70
1570853		<10	<10	155	<10	74
1570854		<10	<10	139	<10	68
1570855		10	<10	161	<10	74
1570856		<10	<10	161	<10	90
1570857		<10	<10	147	<10	77
1570858		<10	<10	165	<10	81
1570859		<10	<10	179	10	85
1570860		10	<10	162	<10	104
1570861		<10	<10	154	<10	83
1570862		<10	<10	158	<10	83
1570863		<10	<10	139	<10	71
1570864		<10	<10	133	20	87
1570865		10	<10	155	10	83
1570866		<10	<10	162	<10	96
1570867		10	<10	180	<10	84
1570868		<10	<10	177	<10	90
1570869		10	<10	183	<10	64
1570870		<10	<10	168	<10	79



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 5 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method	WEI- 21	Au- AA23	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
Units		kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
LOD		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
1570871		0.59	0.009	<0.5	8.39	11	760	1.0	<2	1.53	<0.5	18	95	35	4.79	20
1570872		0.60	0.005	<0.5	8.52	24	880	1.2	<2	1.47	<0.5	19	106	40	4.89	20
1570873		0.64	0.005	<0.5	7.90	17	770	1.0	<2	2.01	<0.5	17	95	32	4.91	20
1570874		0.57	<0.005	<0.5	7.87	12	820	1.1	<2	2.23	<0.5	15	88	29	4.49	20
1570875		0.68	0.006	<0.5	7.48	12	830	1.2	<2	2.24	<0.5	15	88	41	4.38	20
1570876		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	7.64	7	880	1.2	<2	2.24	<0.5	17	82	34	4.53	20
1570877		0.69	0.009	<0.5	7.66	7	810	1.1	7	2.24	<0.5	16	88	34	4.44	20
1570878		0.59	0.005	<0.5	8.35	11	960	1.1	<2	1.59	<0.5	16	67	28	4.65	20
1570879		0.63	0.008	<0.5	8.33	13	900	1.3	<2	1.74	<0.5	17	90	34	4.88	20
1570880		0.57	0.009	<0.5	8.60	14	770	1.3	<2	1.60	<0.5	18	99	30	5.24	20
1570881		0.60	<0.005	<0.5	8.64	18	1050	1.2	<2	1.61	<0.5	19	62	27	5.13	20
1570882		0.70	0.008	<0.5	8.38	15	1170	1.2	<2	1.84	<0.5	17	63	30	4.91	20
1570883		0.59	0.007	<0.5	8.76	19	950	1.2	<2	1.58	<0.5	23	78	43	6.19	20
1570884		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	9.07	19	1180	1.3	5	0.77	<0.5	13	30	13	4.19	20
1570885		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.56	15	1200	1.2	<2	1.36	<0.5	18	62	26	4.84	20
1570886		0.48	<0.005	<0.5	8.21	13	850	1.1	<2	1.29	<0.5	16	60	26	4.69	20
1570887		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	8.45	12	1290	1.3	<2	1.80	<0.5	20	65	27	5.58	20
1570888		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	8.52	14	1420	1.3	<2	1.69	<0.5	20	50	22	5.36	20
1570889		0.60	<0.005	<0.5	8.79	11	890	1.3	3	1.62	0.5	21	78	27	5.34	20
1570890		0.54	<0.005	<0.5	8.52	11	840	1.2	<2	1.84	<0.5	19	74	33	4.73	20
1570891		0.58	0.012	<0.5	7.56	13	740	1.1	<2	1.73	<0.5	15	99	30	4.52	20
1570892		0.69	0.006	<0.5	8.60	20	1110	1.6	<2	1.48	<0.5	13	69	25	4.54	20
1570893		0.67	0.005	<0.5	8.29	10	840	1.1	2	1.88	<0.5	18	94	31	4.71	20
1570894		0.72	0.012	<0.5	7.90	13	840	1.2	<2	2.23	<0.5	16	94	43	4.51	20
1570895		0.71	0.005	<0.5	7.99	12	930	1.2	<2	2.19	<0.5	17	91	36	4.37	20
1570896		0.64	0.012	<0.5	7.79	7	820	1.2	4	2.21	<0.5	17	93	36	4.45	20
1570897		0.73	0.007	<0.5	7.81	11	800	1.1	<2	2.37	<0.5	16	98	33	4.61	20
1570898		0.72	0.010	<0.5	7.63	12	810	1.0	6	2.36	<0.5	19	92	27	4.62	20
1570899		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.37	7	1530	1.3	<2	1.68	<0.5	12	49	32	4.10	20
1570900		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	8.83	6	1880	1.4	<2	1.81	<0.5	14	48	28	4.34	20
1570901		0.44	<0.005	<0.5	7.50	7	840	1.1	<2	1.85	<0.5	12	50	21	3.77	20
1570902		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	7.62	8	1030	1.2	<2	2.09	<0.5	15	58	23	4.20	20
1570903		0.74	0.007	<0.5	7.59	11	810	1.1	3	2.29	<0.5	15	82	30	4.27	20
1570904		0.74	<0.005	<0.5	7.80	12	890	1.2	<2	2.29	<0.5	17	76	31	4.46	20
1570905		0.59	0.021	<0.5	9.69	117	1480	1.8	<2	0.95	<0.5	12	28	17	4.24	20
1570906		0.64	0.006	<0.5	7.87	15	800	1.1	<2	2.20	<0.5	14	77	28	4.13	20
1570907		0.73	0.011	<0.5	7.70	15	830	1.2	2	2.54	<0.5	16	86	41	4.51	20
1570908		0.71	0.006	<0.5	7.68	14	840	1.2	<2	2.53	<0.5	16	85	32	4.28	20
1570909		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	7.89	17	1620	1.6	<2	1.78	<0.5	14	27	20	4.52	20
1570910		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.78	17	1340	1.4	2	1.31	<0.5	17	56	22	4.68	20



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 5 - B
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
1570871		0.95	10	1.22	516	<1	1.65	41	280	11	0.01	<5	15	257	<20	0.55
1570872		1.11	20	1.25	543	<1	1.51	39	330	15	0.01	<5	17	248	<20	0.53
1570873		1.04	20	1.37	592	<1	1.77	38	380	13	0.01	6	16	286	<20	0.57
1570874		1.17	20	1.36	622	<1	2.02	33	380	9	0.01	5	17	330	<20	0.58
1570875		1.12	20	1.41	652	<1	1.96	37	310	8	0.01	<5	18	323	<20	0.55
1570876		1.18	20	1.40	711	<1	1.95	32	360	10	0.01	<5	16	315	<20	0.59
1570877		1.09	20	1.39	626	<1	1.99	34	260	11	0.01	<5	18	322	<20	0.58
1570878		1.16	20	1.04	551	1	1.57	31	400	11	0.01	<5	13	295	<20	0.51
1570879		1.14	20	1.21	713	1	1.73	34	300	10	0.01	<5	19	282	<20	0.57
1570880		1.14	20	1.14	554	1	1.65	37	630	10	0.02	<5	15	257	<20	0.59
1570881		1.47	10	1.17	810	1	1.63	25	610	17	0.01	<5	14	260	<20	0.53
1570882		1.49	20	1.32	804	<1	1.68	26	470	15	0.01	6	16	286	<20	0.53
1570883		1.14	10	1.65	930	<1	1.47	41	460	18	0.02	<5	17	238	<20	0.66
1570884		2.14	20	1.20	655	<1	2.05	12	280	21	<0.01	<5	13	193	<20	0.41
1570885		1.65	10	1.25	808	1	1.65	27	570	17	0.01	<5	16	250	<20	0.52
1570886		1.32	10	1.19	616	<1	1.81	21	430	14	0.01	<5	14	279	<20	0.53
1570887		1.59	20	1.38	1170	1	1.65	28	710	19	0.01	<5	16	277	<20	0.63
1570888		1.84	20	1.52	1130	<1	1.69	24	840	14	0.01	<5	18	254	<20	0.57
1570889		1.21	20	1.30	747	<1	1.67	33	600	14	0.02	<5	17	265	<20	0.60
1570890		1.20	20	1.18	780	1	1.85	34	420	16	0.01	<5	13	317	<20	0.55
1570891		1.12	20	1.16	581	1	1.73	32	510	13	0.02	<5	16	269	<20	0.62
1570892		1.40	40	1.01	708	1	1.62	25	430	15	0.01	9	18	245	<20	0.52
1570893		1.14	20	1.38	669	1	1.79	39	370	15	0.01	<5	17	278	<20	0.56
1570894		1.13	20	1.41	688	<1	1.91	38	490	12	0.01	<5	18	313	<20	0.56
1570895		1.15	20	1.38	677	<1	1.92	36	460	12	0.01	<5	17	315	<20	0.56
1570896		1.10	20	1.38	691	<1	1.89	37	520	9	0.01	<5	19	316	<20	0.54
1570897		1.11	20	1.49	682	<1	1.98	37	580	9	0.01	6	18	332	<20	0.58
1570898		1.21	20	1.46	906	1	2.01	35	690	12	0.01	<5	17	331	<20	0.60
1570899		2.05	20	1.21	858	<1	1.74	22	680	19	0.01	<5	17	271	<20	0.48
1570900		2.04	10	1.21	1045	<1	1.91	24	690	19	0.01	6	16	325	<20	0.47
1570901		1.42	20	0.88	632	1	2.10	19	390	12	0.02	<5	11	359	<20	0.50
1570902		1.38	20	1.27	767	<1	1.92	23	340	13	0.01	<5	15	318	<20	0.52
1570903		1.12	20	1.31	666	<1	2.03	30	330	11	0.01	<5	16	339	<20	0.55
1570904		1.28	20	1.29	715	<1	1.95	30	530	16	0.01	<5	18	324	<20	0.55
1570905		2.40	10	1.02	699	<1	1.29	15	330	25	0.01	7	13	177	<20	0.38
1570906		1.24	20	1.16	542	<1	2.10	29	310	13	0.01	<5	14	357	<20	0.53
1570907		1.15	20	1.36	701	<1	1.95	35	530	12	0.01	<5	19	339	<20	0.54
1570908		1.19	20	1.33	715	1	2.04	33	520	12	0.01	<5	18	348	<20	0.55
1570909		2.28	20	1.14	1160	<1	1.91	17	1060	28	0.01	7	15	294	<20	0.44
1570910		2.00	20	1.13	904	<1	1.95	26	570	28	0.01	<5	14	273	<20	0.49



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 5 - C
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2
1570871		10	<10	158	<10	75
1570872		10	<10	165	<10	70
1570873		10	<10	166	<10	71
1570874		<10	<10	154	<10	72
1570875		10	<10	154	<10	73
1570876		<10	<10	154	<10	72
1570877		10	<10	157	<10	72
1570878		<10	<10	142	<10	69
1570879		<10	<10	158	<10	75
1570880		<10	<10	168	<10	81
1570881		10	<10	152	<10	84
1570882		<10	<10	156	<10	83
1570883		10	<10	183	<10	127
1570884		<10	<10	151	<10	81
1570885		10	<10	149	<10	92
1570886		<10	<10	153	<10	79
1570887		10	<10	174	<10	115
1570888		<10	<10	157	<10	93
1570889		<10	<10	171	<10	100
1570890		10	<10	150	<10	102
1570891		<10	<10	167	<10	67
1570892		<10	<10	152	<10	65
1570893		<10	<10	157	10	74
1570894		<10	<10	157	<10	75
1570895		<10	<10	153	<10	71
1570896		<10	<10	155	<10	73
1570897		10	<10	163	<10	76
1570898		10	<10	160	10	83
1570899		<10	<10	130	<10	70
1570900		10	<10	130	<10	71
1570901		<10	<10	121	<10	74
1570902		10	<10	133	<10	69
1570903		<10	<10	148	<10	68
1570904		<10	<10	147	<10	73
1570905		10	<10	108	10	86
1570906		<10	<10	140	<10	67
1570907		<10	<10	154	<10	73
1570908		<10	<10	149	<10	71
1570909		<10	<10	110	<10	84
1570910		<10	<10	129	<10	96



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 6 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	WEI- 21	Au- AA23	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au ppm	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
1570911		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	7.85	11	1430	1.3	<2	1.18	<0.5	15	42	16	4.33	20
1570912		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	8.14	20	1470	1.2	2	1.48	<0.5	19	45	20	5.36	20
1570913		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.29	14	1070	1.3	<2	1.67	<0.5	20	57	24	5.43	20
1570914		0.81	0.007	<0.5	8.53	17	1040	1.5	3	1.73	<0.5	17	54	41	4.96	20
1570915		0.72	<0.005	<0.5	8.28	19	1050	1.3	<2	1.52	<0.5	15	69	27	4.80	20
1570916		0.71	0.011	<0.5	8.82	39	1010	1.4	7	1.47	<0.5	19	79	34	4.74	20
1570922		0.81	0.005	<0.5	7.88	16	900	1.2	5	1.90	<0.5	17	86	35	4.77	20
1570923		0.93	0.047	<0.5	8.80	374	1670	1.7	<2	1.41	<0.5	16	39	24	5.42	20
1570924		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	8.45	12	1380	1.4	4	2.03	<0.5	15	80	30	4.42	20
1570925		0.63	<0.005	<0.5	7.99	17	920	1.1	<2	1.85	<0.5	18	84	28	4.45	20
1570926		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	9.11	<5	1820	1.7	<2	1.16	<0.5	13	28	15	4.35	20
1570927		0.68	<0.005	<0.5	9.17	12	1540	1.8	2	1.61	<0.5	16	24	13	4.69	20
1570928		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	9.21	5	2020	1.4	<2	0.84	<0.5	11	18	11	3.94	20
1570929		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	9.19	8	1760	1.8	2	1.22	<0.5	13	26	17	4.38	20
1570930		0.46	0.006	<0.5	8.08	16	740	1.2	<2	1.47	<0.5	18	98	31	5.75	20
1570931		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	8.21	15	990	1.2	<2	1.70	<0.5	21	74	30	5.20	20
1570932		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	8.70	23	1310	1.4	3	1.65	<0.5	14	40	21	4.27	20
1570933		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	7.92	6	1050	1.3	2	1.55	<0.5	16	49	17	5.05	20
1570934		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.61	8	1320	1.6	<2	1.49	<0.5	16	36	22	5.38	20
1570935		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	8.22	12	760	1.2	<2	1.57	<0.5	22	92	30	5.14	20
1570936		0.47	<0.005	<0.5	8.03	7	870	1.2	<2	1.92	<0.5	14	55	23	4.44	20
1570937		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	8.06	<5	1490	2.2	<2	2.10	<0.5	12	15	16	4.82	20
1570938		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	8.32	<5	2430	1.8	<2	2.11	<0.5	15	39	23	4.64	20
1570939		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	8.24	<5	1470	1.8	<2	1.96	<0.5	12	28	12	4.61	20
1570940		0.72	<0.005	<0.5	8.40	6	1440	1.7	<2	1.84	<0.5	14	38	16	4.51	20
1570941		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	8.71	16	1540	1.8	<2	1.97	<0.5	15	48	18	4.67	20
1570942		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	8.26	11	1340	1.6	3	1.62	<0.5	14	44	20	3.90	20
1570943		0.73	0.005	<0.5	8.74	30	1440	1.6	2	1.98	<0.5	19	25	16	5.19	20
1570944		0.72	<0.005	<0.5	9.28	28	2000	1.7	<2	1.13	<0.5	10	11	7	3.89	20
1570945		0.68	0.005	<0.5	8.43	34	2120	1.5	<2	1.52	<0.5	14	30	13	4.65	20
1570951		0.67	0.005	<0.5	7.80	9	800	1.2	<2	2.01	<0.5	15	90	39	4.38	20
1570952		0.67	0.005	<0.5	8.21	6	1020	1.3	<2	2.37	<0.5	16	79	30	4.90	20
1570953		0.69	0.005	<0.5	8.02	7	820	1.2	<2	2.28	<0.5	18	98	34	4.65	20
1570954		0.68	0.011	<0.5	7.99	12	1040	1.3	2	2.35	<0.5	18	84	34	5.07	20
1570955		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	9.40	45	1390	1.3	<2	1.04	<0.5	14	46	19	4.15	20
1570956		0.60	0.005	<0.5	8.51	15	1070	1.2	<2	2.01	<0.5	17	84	25	4.66	20
1570957		0.60	<0.005	<0.5	7.90	33	1000	1.1	2	2.44	<0.5	15	80	24	4.04	20
1570958		0.93	0.005	<0.5	7.97	12	950	1.1	<2	2.32	<0.5	18	92	30	4.47	20
1570959		0.60	0.007	<0.5	7.73	13	840	1.0	<2	1.59	<0.5	12	72	22	4.10	20
1570960		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	8.43	10	1150	1.4	<2	2.49	<0.5	19	94	37	4.97	20



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 6 - B
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
1570911		2.05	20	1.02	1270	<1	1.78	20	740	29	0.01	7	12	260	<20	0.45
1570912		1.60	10	1.55	894	<1	1.75	21	480	19	0.01	14	18	264	<20	0.60
1570913		1.33	20	1.33	698	1	1.67	27	360	15	0.01	<5	15	284	<20	0.59
1570914		1.60	20	1.21	890	<1	1.92	22	630	20	0.01	8	15	300	<20	0.53
1570915		1.49	20	1.11	763	1	1.72	34	500	21	0.01	<5	14	262	<20	0.54
1570916		1.36	20	1.08	580	1	1.67	34	700	18	0.02	26	14	251	<20	0.50
1570922		1.36	20	1.38	765	<1	1.79	34	710	17	0.02	<5	17	272	<20	0.57
1570923		2.58	30	1.28	1465	2	1.70	20	1460	29	0.01	15	16	232	20	0.59
1570924		1.75	30	1.12	785	<1	1.68	31	620	13	0.01	<5	18	275	<20	0.51
1570925		1.13	20	1.29	641	<1	1.80	34	280	12	0.01	<5	17	285	<20	0.54
1570926		2.43	40	1.00	1265	1	1.90	12	950	25	0.01	12	13	231	20	0.40
1570927		2.13	20	1.05	1490	<1	2.09	11	1110	25	0.01	<5	13	277	20	0.39
1570928		2.77	30	0.91	1295	<1	2.33	7	920	33	0.01	8	12	217	20	0.34
1570929		2.32	20	1.15	1485	<1	2.22	13	970	25	0.01	<5	14	265	20	0.39
1570930		1.03	20	1.17	517	1	1.67	38	470	15	0.01	<5	15	246	<20	0.65
1570931		1.26	20	1.42	680	1	1.60	34	290	12	0.01	6	16	244	<20	0.55
1570932		1.97	30	1.03	650	<1	1.62	18	450	14	0.01	27	14	263	<20	0.46
1570933		1.71	20	1.48	745	<1	1.61	19	730	14	0.01	<5	20	248	<20	0.58
1570934		1.94	20	1.41	1405	<1	1.78	15	850	28	0.01	<5	14	268	20	0.54
1570935		1.08	20	1.21	586	2	1.68	41	450	15	0.01	<5	14	258	<20	0.58
1570936		1.40	20	1.07	675	2	1.93	25	560	14	0.02	<5	12	337	<20	0.50
1570937		2.56	40	1.00	1440	2	2.03	7	1340	30	0.01	<5	16	315	30	0.43
1570938		2.25	30	1.26	1215	1	2.15	16	1260	25	0.01	<5	17	302	20	0.47
1570939		2.37	40	1.12	1220	1	2.06	13	1290	30	<0.01	<5	14	278	30	0.45
1570940		2.30	20	1.04	1310	1	1.94	16	1150	21	0.01	<5	13	275	20	0.44
1570941		2.49	20	1.25	1130	2	2.14	19	920	26	0.01	<5	15	348	20	0.47
1570942		2.00	20	0.89	913	1	2.01	18	620	23	0.01	<5	11	284	20	0.39
1570943		1.81	30	1.37	1345	1	1.79	10	960	23	0.01	32	20	279	<20	0.48
1570944		3.26	20	0.88	898	<1	1.98	5	850	30	0.01	6	12	240	20	0.32
1570945		2.81	20	1.12	1440	2	1.75	14	1060	33	0.01	12	13	260	20	0.44
1570951		1.16	30	1.28	586	1	1.86	30	590	15	0.02	<5	17	302	<20	0.57
1570952		1.49	20	1.49	1135	2	2.01	28	800	36	0.01	<5	20	335	<20	0.59
1570953		1.11	20	1.45	740	<1	2.02	38	360	14	0.01	<5	18	334	<20	0.58
1570954		1.29	30	1.50	907	1	1.99	32	790	14	0.01	<5	21	334	<20	0.64
1570955		2.10	20	1.28	743	2	1.67	19	340	17	0.01	<5	16	208	<20	0.45
1570956		1.40	20	1.30	675	2	1.70	34	490	16	0.01	<5	16	285	<20	0.51
1570957		1.42	20	1.32	721	2	2.06	26	850	15	0.02	<5	18	338	<20	0.54
1570958		1.23	20	1.39	654	2	2.06	32	530	14	0.01	<5	17	339	<20	0.56
1570959		1.27	20	1.07	526	4	1.91	23	350	12	0.01	<5	15	283	<20	0.60
1570960		1.53	30	1.60	840	2	2.14	36	870	14	0.01	<5	19	344	<20	0.59



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 6 - C
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2
1570911		10	<10	109	<10	102
1570912		<10	<10	155	<10	100
1570913		<10	<10	164	<10	91
1570914		10	10	131	<10	95
1570915		10	<10	137	<10	93
1570916		10	<10	139	<10	98
1570922		10	<10	159	<10	78
1570923		10	<10	128	<10	118
1570924		10	<10	144	<10	71
1570925		<10	<10	150	<10	70
1570926		10	<10	105	<10	79
1570927		10	<10	103	<10	90
1570928		10	<10	97	10	66
1570929		10	<10	108	<10	78
1570930		10	<10	185	<10	93
1570931		<10	<10	159	<10	79
1570932		<10	<10	124	10	74
1570933		20	<10	157	<10	86
1570934		10	<10	119	<10	110
1570935		<10	<10	163	<10	86
1570936		<10	<10	128	<10	108
1570937		<10	<10	90	<10	103
1570938		<10	<10	109	<10	98
1570939		<10	<10	96	<10	96
1570940		<10	<10	104	<10	89
1570941		10	<10	121	<10	92
1570942		<10	<10	99	<10	76
1570943		<10	<10	146	<10	81
1570944		<10	<10	78	<10	72
1570945		10	<10	101	<10	89
1570951		<10	<10	152	<10	70
1570952		10	<10	156	10	89
1570953		<10	<10	161	<10	76
1570954		<10	<10	163	<10	88
1570955		<10	<10	137	<10	64
1570956		<10	<10	152	<10	73
1570957		<10	<10	135	<10	75
1570958		<10	<10	152	<10	73
1570959		<10	<10	157	<10	64
1570960		<10	<10	161	<10	88



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 7 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	WEI- 21	Au- AA23	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au ppm	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
1570961		0.62	0.005	<0.5	8.23	6	1080	1.3	<2	2.40	<0.5	18	87	34	4.75	20
1570962		0.69	0.006	<0.5	8.98	8	1620	1.4	3	1.89	<0.5	17	66	24	4.94	20
1570963		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	7.68	7	970	1.1	2	2.40	<0.5	16	91	26	4.19	20
1570964		0.69	0.006	<0.5	9.00	57	830	1.4	<2	1.54	<0.5	18	72	50	4.40	20
1570965		0.69	0.006	<0.5	8.11	6	870	1.2	<2	2.43	<0.5	19	98	36	4.74	20
1570966		0.82	0.006	<0.5	8.04	24	870	1.2	2	2.72	<0.5	21	79	31	5.29	20
1570967		0.79	0.008	<0.5	8.01	23	900	1.2	<2	2.66	<0.5	21	85	26	5.31	20
1570968		0.75	0.006	<0.5	7.89	6	830	1.2	<2	2.52	<0.5	19	78	31	4.32	20
1570969		0.91	0.011	<0.5	7.54	6	730	1.0	<2	2.78	<0.5	18	83	18	4.48	20



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 7 - B
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
1570961		1.45	30	1.53	812	3	2.02	34	850	14	0.01	<5	19	331	<20	0.56
1570962		1.91	30	1.50	824	2	2.18	26	860	14	0.01	<5	16	317	<20	0.55
1570963		1.22	20	1.38	683	1	2.01	31	690	13	0.02	<5	17	332	<20	0.54
1570964		1.76	20	1.25	711	4	1.79	29	350	25	0.02	<5	16	257	<20	0.49
1570965		1.16	20	1.63	713	2	1.96	39	620	9	0.01	<5	20	322	<20	0.57
1570966		1.21	20	1.65	708	2	1.72	29	790	14	0.03	<5	26	296	<20	0.60
1570967		1.25	20	1.67	742	2	1.86	31	710	13	0.02	<5	22	310	<20	0.61
1570968		1.19	30	1.43	880	3	1.94	28	640	11	0.04	<5	20	314	<20	0.56
1570969		1.09	20	1.63	913	2	1.93	28	690	12	0.03	<5	20	327	<20	0.61



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 7 - C
 Total # Pages: 7 (A - C)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2
1570961		<10	<10	153	<10	82
1570962		10	<10	145	10	84
1570963		10	<10	144	<10	75
1570964		<10	<10	148	<10	69
1570965		10	<10	166	<10	76
1570966		<10	<10	184	<10	87
1570967		<10	<10	176	<10	88
1570968		<10	<10	159	<10	78
1570969		<10	<10	158	<10	88



ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: Appendix 1
Total # Appendix Pages: 1
Finalized Date: 25- OCT- 2018
Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18241588

CERTIFICATE COMMENTS

LABORATORY ADDRESSES

Applies to Method: Processed at ALS Whitehorse located at 78 Mt. Sima Rd, Whitehorse, YT, Canada.
LOG- 21 SCR- 41 WEI- 21

Applies to Method: Processed at ALS Vancouver located at 2103 Dollarton Hwy, North Vancouver, BC, Canada.
Au- AA23 ME- ICP61



ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 1
Total # Pages: 7 (A)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
Account: GOKTWO

CERTIFICATE WH18270065

Project: WELS
P.O. No.: LADUE2018
This report is for 209 Soil samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 26- OCT- 2018.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

JO PRICE

STEPHEN SWATTON

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
FND- 02	Find Sample for Addn Analysis

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au- ICP21	Au 30g FA ICP- AES Finish	ICP- AES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

***** See Appendix Page for comments regarding this certificate *****

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 2 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18270065

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	Au- ICP21 Au ppm 0.001
1570751		0.001
1570752		<0.001
1570753		0.002
1570754		<0.001
1570755		<0.001
1570756		<0.001
1570757		0.002
1570758		0.002
1570759		0.003
1570760		<0.001
1570761		0.002
1570762		<0.001
1570763		0.002
1570764		0.001
1570765		0.002
1570766		0.001
1570767		0.005
1570768		0.004
1570769		0.002
1570770		<0.001
1570771		<0.001
1570772		<0.001
1570773		<0.001
1570774		0.001
1570775		<0.001
1570776		0.001
1570777		0.002
1570778		0.001
1570779		0.008
1570780		<0.001
1570781		0.001
1570782		<0.001
1570783		0.001
1570784		0.002
1570785		0.001
1570786		<0.001
1570787		<0.001
1570788		0.005
1570789		<0.001
1570790		0.001



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 3 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18270065

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	Au- ICP21 Au ppm 0.001
1570791		0.001
1570792		<0.001
1570793		0.002
1570794		<0.001
1570795		0.004
1570796		<0.001
1570797		<0.001
1570798		<0.001
1570799		<0.001
1570800		0.003
1570801		0.001
1570802		0.001
1570803		0.001
1570804		<0.001
1570805		<0.001
1570806		<0.001
1570807		<0.001
1570808		<0.001
1570809		<0.001
1570810		<0.001
1570811		0.002
1570812		<0.001
1570813		0.001
1570814		<0.001
1570815		<0.001
1570816		<0.001
1570817		<0.001
1570818		0.001
1570819		<0.001
1570820		<0.001
1570821		<0.001
1570822		0.003
1570823		<0.001
1570824		0.001
1570825		<0.001
1570826		<0.001
1570827		<0.001
1570828		0.001
1570829		<0.001
1570830		<0.001



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 4 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18270065

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	Au- ICP21 Au ppm 0.001
1570831		0.002
1570832		0.002
1570833		0.004
1570834		<0.001
1570835		<0.001
1570836		0.001
1570837		<0.001
1570838		<0.001
1570839		<0.001
1570840		<0.001
1570841		<0.001
1570842		0.001
1570843		0.001
1570844		0.002
1570845		0.001
1570846		0.001
1570847		0.001
1570848		<0.001
1570849		<0.001
1570850		<0.001
1570851		0.001
1570852		0.001
1570853		0.001
1570854		0.004
1570855		0.005
1570856		<0.001
1570857		0.001
1570858		0.001
1570859		<0.001
1570860		<0.001
1570861		<0.001
1570862		0.001
1570863		<0.001
1570864		<0.001
1570865		<0.001
1570866		<0.001
1570867		0.004
1570868		<0.001
1570869		<0.001
1570870		0.001



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 5 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18270065

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	Au- ICP21 Au ppm 0.001
1570871		<0.001
1570872		<0.001
1570873		0.002
1570874		0.001
1570875		0.001
1570876		0.003
1570877		0.001
1570878		0.001
1570879		0.002
1570880		0.002
1570881		<0.001
1570882		<0.001
1570883		<0.001
1570884		<0.001
1570885		<0.001
1570886		<0.001
1570887		<0.001
1570888		<0.001
1570889		<0.001
1570890		<0.001
1570891		0.004
1570892		0.002
1570893		0.001
1570894		0.001
1570895		<0.001
1570896		0.002
1570897		0.002
1570898		0.007
1570899		<0.001
1570900		0.001
1570901		0.001
1570902		0.001
1570903		0.002
1570904		0.002
1570905		0.015
1570906		0.002
1570907		0.004
1570908		0.004
1570909		<0.001
1570910		<0.001



ALS Canada Ltd.
 2103 Dollarton Hwy
 North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
 Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
 www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
 SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 6 - A
 Total # Pages: 7 (A)
 Plus Appendix Pages
 Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
 Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18270065

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	Au- ICP21 Au ppm 0.001
1570911		<0.001
1570912		<0.001
1570913		0.001
1570914		<0.001
1570915		<0.001
1570916		0.007
1570922		0.002
1570923		0.042
1570924		0.001
1570925		0.007
1570926		<0.001
1570927		0.002
1570928		<0.001
1570929		<0.001
1570930		0.001
1570931		0.003
1570932		<0.001
1570933		<0.001
1570934		<0.001
1570935		<0.001
1570936		<0.001
1570937		0.006
1570938		<0.001
1570939		<0.001
1570940		0.001
1570941		<0.001
1570942		<0.001
1570943		<0.001
1570944		<0.001
1570945		0.002
1570951		<0.001
1570952		0.002
1570953		0.003
1570954		0.002
1570955		<0.001
1570956		<0.001
1570957		<0.001
1570958		<0.001
1570959		<0.001
1570960		<0.001



ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: 7 - A
Total # Pages: 7 (A)
Plus Appendix Pages
Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18270065

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOD	Au- ICP21 Au ppm 0.001
1570961		0.002
1570962		<0.001
1570963		0.008
1570964		0.003
1570965		0.001
1570966		0.004
1570967		0.002
1570968		0.004
1570969		0.002



ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: +1 (604) 984 0221 Fax: +1 (604) 984 0218
www.alsglobal.com/geochemistry

To: K2 GOLD
SUITE 1020, 800 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2V6

Page: Appendix 1
Total # Appendix Pages: 1
Finalized Date: 1- NOV- 2018
Account: GOKTWO

Project: WELS

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH18270065

CERTIFICATE COMMENTS

LABORATORY ADDRESSES

Applies to Method:

Processed at ALS Vancouver located at 2103 Dollarton Hwy, North Vancouver, BC, Canada.
Au- ICP21 FND- 02